Seventh All India School Education Survey

Provisional Statistics

As on September 30, 2002

एन सी ई आर टी
NCERT

Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY

PROVISIONAL STATISTICS

(As on September 30, 2002)

A JOINT PROJECT OF

National Council of Educational
Research and Training
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi-110 016

National Informatics Centre
(Ministry of Communications and
Information Technology)
'A' Block, CGO Complex
New Delhi-110 003

N.C.E.R.T. Library

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL SURVEYS AND DATA PROCESSING

First Edition

June 2005 Jyastha 1927

PD 3T BS

ISBN 81-7450-460-5

© National Council of Educational Research and Training, 2005

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page, Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

OFFICES OF THE PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, NCERT

NCERT Campus	108, 100 Feet Road	Navjivan Trust Building	CWC Campus	CWC Complex
Sri Aurobindo Marg	Hosdakere Halli Extension	P.O.Navjivan	Opp. Dhankal Bus Stop	Maligaon
New Delhi 110 016	Banashankari III Stage	**Ahmedabad 380 014**	Panihati	**Guwahati 781 021**
	Bangalore 560 085		**Kolkata 700 114**	

2.8.2005
11708

PUBLICATION TEAM

Editorial Bijnan Sutar

Production Kalyan Banerjee

Rs 195.00

Published at the Publication Department by the Secretary, National Council of Educational Research and Training, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016, lasertypeset Dua Graphics and printed at Gopsons Papers Ltd., A-28, Sector-9, NOIDA - 201 301, U.P.

Foreword

All India Educational Surveys have been one of the most important activities of the National Council of Educational Research and Training. The data collected with the help of these surveys have served the government as well as the larger fraternity of the academia, including teachers and students. Both for disaggregating the general reality of school education, by looking at specific information regarding factors contributing to maintenance and quality of the system, and for evolving policies to improve the system, the All India Educational Survey data have played a significant role during the last few decades. The present survey, seventh in the series, presents data collected as on September 30, 2002. As in the case of earlier surveys these data were collected in the census mode which necessitates and permits the release of certain data pertaining to key parameters on a priority basis. These key data were also displayed on the Internet for easy access by scholars and others who might use them for their own purposes. This document presents these salient data while the fuller results of the Seventh All India School Education Survey will be published in a larger volume shortly.

A special feature of the presentation made in this document is the attempt to distinguish para-teachers from the larger body cadre of teachers in different states. As India's apex academic organisation concerned about school children and their teachers, NCERT naturally feels anxious about the changes taking place in the teaching community, specially those pertaining to its right to a professional identity. I do hope that the research community as well as policy makers at all levels will appreciate the special care with which teacher-related data have been presented in the document. I wish to thank the advice we received from Prof. M.S. Yadav, Prof. R. Govinda, Prof. N. Panchapakesan and Prof. A.B.L. Srivastava at the final stage of the preparation of this document when it was decided that we need to distinguish between para-teachers and others. Similar care has been taken to highlight the state of school education in rural parts of the country. Now that elementary education has become a fundamental right of every child, the problems faced by rural schools, teachers and parents deserve a higher degree of attention from the government and the larger civil society.

The Seventh All India School Education Survey is a collective endeavour of NCERT, National Informatics Centre (NIC) and State Departments of Education. The NCERT Project Team undertook the full responsibility of this survey right from the stage of formulation of the project to the writing of reports. This team provided academic guidance to the survey staff of the States and Union Territories in the conduct of the Seventh Survey. The NIC has been responsible for all aspects related to software development, data entry, validation, tabulation, and finally, for hosting the data on our website *(htpp://7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in)*. I express my thanks to the Department of Education of all the States and Union Territories and the NIC State Centres for their vital role in the execution and successful completion of this ambitious project. I appreciate the departmental team led by Prof. Satvir Singh, Head, Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing,

and Shri S.P. Rastogi of NIC. All individual members of both teams deserve appreciation for their sustained enthusiasm and rigour. I am grateful to our colleagues in the Department of Secondary and Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development for their keen interest in the survey. I wish to thank Dr. N. Vijayaditya, Director General, NIC whose support enabled us to use the information and communication technology which was essential for the conduct of the Seventh Survey.

I am hopeful that this document will meet the expectations of everyone concerned with planning and research on all aspects of school infrastructure and quality. Let us also expect that the publication of the Seventh All India School Education Survey shall lead to a rich crop of thematic analyses from different perspectives, so that the wide range of problems afflicting the system of school education of our country can be probed in depth and with the commitment to resolve them. Research constitutes a major liberal space where academic and other concerns about education can be fully articulated. Even though it is a fact that social scientific analysis of problems pertaining to the education of our children has not so far evolved as a major academic pursuit, there is no reason to believe that this cannot happen in the foreseeable future.

KRISHNA KUMAR
Director
National Council of Educational
Research and Training

May 15, 2005
New Delhi

Advisory Committee

Chairman — Director, NCERT
Prof. Krishna Kumar

Prof. J.S. Rajput
(upto 13.07.2004)

Vice-Chairman

1. Prof. M.S. Khaparde
   Joint Director, NCERT
   New Delhi

Members

2. Shri C. Balakrishnan
   Joint Secretary (Planning)
   Dept. of Secondary & Higher Education
   MHRD, New Delhi
3. Joint Secretary
   (Elementary Education)
   MHRD, New Delhi
4. Shri S.S. Shokeen
   Joint Director (Planning)
   Dept. of Secondary & Higher Education
   MHRD, New Delhi
5. Shri B.K. Mukherjee
   Deputy Director, School Education
   Kolkata, West Bengal
6. Dr. Manmohan Singh
   Commissioner and Director
   School Education, Hyderabad
   Andhra Pradesh
7. Shri A.D. Dixit
   Dy. Director of Education
   Pune, Maharashtra
8. Shri Sohan Lal
   Director, SCERT
   Chandigarh
9. Dr. H.C. Das
   Director of Secondary Education
   Guwahati, Assam
10. Shri S.K. Nath
    Dy. Director General
    CSO, New Delhi
11. Shri A.K. Singh
    Dy. Director
    RGI & Census Commissioner of India
    New Delhi
12. Prof. Ved Prakash
    Adviser (Education)
    Planning Commission
    New Delhi
13. Shri G.C. Manna
    Director, NSSO
    New Delhi
14. Dr. A.B.L. Srivastava
    Retd. Professor, NCERT
    Noida, U.P.
15. Dr. T.N. Dhar
    Former Joint Director, NCERT
    Delhi
16. Dr. Padam Singh
    Addl. Director General
    ICMR, New Delhi
17. Dr. A.K. Srivastava
    Joint Director, IASRI
    New Delhi
18. Shri S.P. Rastogi
    Sr. Technical Director, NIC
    New Delhi
19. Shri A.K. Jain
    Technical Director, NIC
    New Delhi
20. Secretary, NCERT
    New Delhi

Member Convener

Head, DES&DP
Prof. Satvir Singh

Prof. R.R. Saxena
(upto 30.06.2003)

National Level Project Team

NCERT

Dr. Satvir Singh
Professor & Head
(Coordinator)

Dr. R.R. Saxena
Professor & Head
(Coordinator)
(upto 30.06.2003)

Dr. S.C. Mittal
Professor

Dr. (Mrs.) M. Trehan
Reader

Dr. S. Srivastava
Reader

Dr. V.P. Singh
Reader

Shri P. Kumar
Lecturer (S.G.)

Shri M.K. Gupta
Lecturer (S.G.)

Shri O.P. Arora
Lecturer (S.G.)

Dr. B.M.K. Raju
Lecturer
(w.e.f. 09.01.2003)

Dr. Rajesh Tailor
Lecturer
(w.e.f. 14.06.2004)

NIC

Dr. Y.K. Sharma
Deputy Director General

Shri S.P. Rastogi
Senior Technical Director
(Coordinator)

Dr. Rakesh Goel
Senior Technical Director

Shri A.K. Jain
Technical Director

Shri Rajesh Bahadur
Technical Director

Shri Sanjay Gupta
Senior System Analyst

Shri Shailesh Shrivastava
Senior System Analyst

Contents

	Foreword	*iii*
	Advisory Committee	*v*
	National Level Project Team	*vi*
	List of Charts and Maps	*ix*
	List of Tables	*xi*
1.	India – At a Glance	1
2.	Seventh All India School Education Survey – An Overview	6
3.	Provisional Statistics	11
4.	Website on Provisional Statistics	169

Appendices

I.	Concepts and Definitions	181
II.	Information for Flash Statistics of (a) Village Information Form (VIF) (b) School Information Form – 1 (SIF-1) (c) School Information Form – 2 (SIF-2) (d) College Information Form (CIF)	186
III.	Data Structure for Flash Statistics Sheet	194
IV.	State Directors of Survey	201
V.	State Survey Officers	204
VI.	NIC Officers	208
VII.	Associate Project Team	210

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

Preamble

WE, THE PEOPLE OF INDIA, having solemnly resolved to constitute India into a **SOVEREIGN SOCIALIST SECULAR DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC** and to secure to all its citizen:

JUSTICE, social, economic and political;

LIBERTY of thought, expression, belief, faith and worship;

EQUALITY of status and of opportunity; and to promote among them all

FRATERNITY assuring the dignity of the individual and the unity and integrity of the Nation;

IN OUR CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY this twenty-sixth day of November, 1949, do **HEREBY ADOPT, ENACT AND GIVE TO OURSELVES THIS CONSTITUTION.**

List of Charts and Maps

Figure No.	*Title*	*Page*
Figure 1	Educational facilities in rural habitations in India, 2002	17
Figure 2	Growth in rural habitations having educational facility (1993 to 2002)	18
Figure 3	State-wise rural habitations having primary stage schooling facility, 2002	19
Figure 4	State-wise rural habitations having upper primary stage schooling facility, 2002	20
Figure 5	Rural habitations having primary stage schooling facility within one km, 2002	21
Figure 6	Rural habitations having upper primary stage schooling facility within three km, 2002	22
Figure 7	Growth in recognised schools (4th to 7th Survey)	23
Figure 8	Growth in recognised schools in rural and urban areas (1993 to 2002)	24
Figure 9	Growth in enrolment at different school stages (4th to 7th Survey)	25
Figure 10	Growth in enrolment in rural and urban areas (1993 to 2002)	26
Figure 11	Percentage of girls enrolment in rural and urban areas, 2002	27
Figure 12	Girls enrolment at primary stage, 2002	28
Figure 13	Girls enrolment at upper primary stage, 2002	29
Figure 14	Girls enrolment at secondary stage, 2002	30
Figure 15	Girls enrolment at higher secondary stage, 2002	31
Figure 16	Teachers in schools (5th to 7th Survey)	32
Figure 17	Growth in teachers in rural and urban schools (1993 to 2002)	33

Figure No.	*Title*	*Page*
Figure 18	Female teachers (including para-teachers) in primary schools, 2002	34
Figure 19	Female teachers (including para-teachers) in upper primary schools, 2002	35
Figure 20	Female teachers (including para-teachers) in secondary schools, 2002	36
Figure 21	Female teachers (including para-teachers) in higher secondary schools, 2002	37
Figure 22	Growth in schools with pucca/partly pucca building in rural and urban areas (1993 to 2002)	38
Figure 23	Primary schools having pucca/partly pucca building, 2002	39
Figure 24	Upper primary schools having pucca/partly pucca building, 2002	40
Figure 25	Pupil-teacher ratio in primary schools, 2002	41
Figure 26	Pupil-teacher ratio in upper primary schools, 2002	42
Figure 27	Pupil-teacher ratio in secondary schools, 2002	43
Figure 28	Pupil-teacher ratio in higher secondary schools, 2002	44

List of Tables

Table No.	*Title*	*Page*
Table 1	Number of districts, sub-districts, towns, villages and population as per census 2001	46
Table 2	Estimated child population as on 30.09.2002	48
Table 3	Availability of schooling facilities at primary stage in rural habitations	54
Table 4	Availability of schooling facilities at upper primary stage in rural habitations	56
Table 5	Schools belonging to different categories in the Sixth (Year 1993) and Seventh survey (Year 2002) – Rural	58
Table 6	Schools belonging to different categories in the Sixth (Year 1993) and Seventh survey (Year 2002) – Urban	60
Table 7	Schools belonging to different categories in the Sixth (Year 1993) and Seventh survey (Year 2002) – Total	62
Table 8	Primary schools according to type of school building – Rural	64
Table 9	Primary schools according to type of school building – Urban	66
Table 10	Primary schools according to type of school building – Total	68
Table 11	Upper primary schools according to type of school building – Rural	70
Table 12	Upper primary schools according to type of school building – Urban	72
Table 13	Upper primary schools according to type of school building – Total	74
Table 14	Secondary schools according to type of school building – Rural	76
Table 15	Secondary schools according to type of school building – Urban	78
Table 16	Secondary schools according to type of school building – Total	80
Table 17	Higher secondary schools according to type of school building – Rural	82

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 18	Higher secondary schools according to type of school building – Urban	84
Table 19	Higher secondary schools according to type of school building – Total	86
Table 20	Enrolment in different categories of schools – Rural	88
Table 21	Enrolment in different categories of schools – Urban	90
Table 22	Enrolment in different categories of schools – Total	92
Table 23	Enrolment in classes I-V – Rural	94
Table 24	Enrolment in classes I-V – Urban	96
Table 25	Enrolment in classes I-V – Total	98
Table 26	Enrolment in classes VI-VIII – Rural	100
Table 27	Enrolment in classes VI-VIII – Urban	102
Table 28	Enrolment in classes VI-VIII – Total	104
Table 29	Enrolment in classes IX-X – Rural	106
Table 30	Enrolment in classes IX-X – Urban	108
Table 31	Enrolment in classes IX-X – Total	110
Table 32	Enrolment in classes XI-XII – Rural	112
Table 33	Enrolment in classes XI-XII – Urban	116
Table 34	Enrolment in classes XI-XII – Total	120
Table 35	Percentage of girls to total enrolment	124
Table 36	Percentage increase in enrolment from the Sixth survey (1993) – Rural	126
Table 37	Percentage increase in enrolment from the Sixth survey (1993) – Urban	128
Table 38	Percentage increase in enrolment from the Sixth survey (1993) – Total	130

Table No.	*Title*	*Page*
Table 39	Gross Enrolment Ratio – Total	132
Table 40	Gross Enrolment Ratio – Rural	134
Table 41	Teachers in primary schools – Rural	136
Table 42	Teachers in primary schools – Urban	138
Table 43	Teachers in primary schools – Total	140
Table 44	Teachers in upper primary schools – Rural	142
Table 45	Teachers in upper primary schools – Urban	144
Table 46	Teachers in upper primary schools – Total	146
Table 47	Teachers in secondary schools – Rural	148
Table 48	Teachers in secondary schools – Urban	150
Table 49	Teachers in secondary schools – Total	152
Table 50	Teachers in higher secondary schools – Rural	154
Table 51	Teachers in higher secondary schools – Urban	156
Table 52	Teachers in higher secondary schools – Total	158
Table 53	Primary schools according to number of teachers – Rural	160
Table 54	Primary schools according to number of teachers – Urban	162
Table 55	Primary schools according to number of teachers – Total	164
Table 56	Pupil-Teacher Ratio in different categories of schools	166

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

Part IV A (Article 51 A)

Fundamental Duties

Fundamental Duties – It shall be the duty of every citizen of India —

(a) to abide by the Constitution and respect its ideals and institutions, the National Flag and the National Anthem;

(b) to cherish and follow the noble ideals which inspired our national struggle for freedom;

(c) to uphold and protect the sovereignty, unity and integrity of India;

(d) to defend the country and render national service when called upon to do so;

(e) to promote harmony and the spirit of common brotherhood amongst all the people of India transcending religious, linguistic and regional or sectional diversities; to renounce practices derogatory to the dignity of women;

(f) to value and preserve the rich heritage of our composite culture;

(g) to protect and improve the natural environment including forests, lakes, rivers, wildlife and to have compassion for living creatures;

(h) to develop the scientific temper, humanism and the spirit of inquiry and reform;

(i) to safeguard public property and to abjure violence;

(j) to strive towards excellence in all spheres of individual and collective activity so that the nation constantly rises to higher levels of endeavour and achievement;

(k) who is a parent or guardian, to provide opportunities for education to his child or, as the case may be, ward between the age of six and fourteen years.

1. India – At a Glance

A. Educational Facilities in Rural Habitations

	1993	2002	Growth (%)
1. Total Number of Habitations	1060612	1231391	16.10
2. Number of Habitations having Primary stage within them	528051	653076	23.68
3. Number of Habitations having Primary stage within 1 km	884089	1070863	21.13
4. Number of Habitations having Upper Primary stage within them	147140	227146	54.37
5. Number of Habitations having Upper Primary stage within 3 km	807656	961899	19.10

B. Schools

	1993	2002	Growth (%)
1. Total Number of Schools			
(i) Rural	696297	853457	22.57
(ii) Urban	126189	177910	40.99
(iii) Total	822486	1031367	25.40
2. Primary Schools			
(i) Rural	507581	573091	12.91
(ii) Urban	62874	78290	24.52
(iii) Total	570455	651381	14.19
3. Upper Primary Schools			
(i) Rural	129246	193865	50.00
(ii) Urban	33559	51409	53.19
(iii) Total	162805	245274	50.66
4. Secondary Schools			
(i) Rural	47870	63633	32.93
(ii) Urban	17694	27128	53.32
(iii) Total	65564	90761	38.43
5. Higher Secondary Schools			
(i) Rural	11600	22868	97.14
(ii) Urban	12062	21083	74.79
(iii) Total	23662	43951	85.75

C. Degree Colleges having Classes XI & XII

	1993	2002	Growth (%)
(i) Rural	877	1010	15.17
(ii) Urban	2109	1489	-29.40
(iii) Total	2986	2499	-16.31

D. Enrolment in Schools

	1993		2002		Growth (%)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1. Classes I-V						
(i) Rural	72472982	30410302	92607800	43289959	27.78	42.35
(ii) Urban	24556253	11470884	29789915	14023377	21.31	22.25
(iii) Total	97029235	41881186	122397715	57313336	26.15	36.85
2. Classes VI-VIII						
(i) Rural	21475112	7823354	30534748	13004491	42.19	66.23
(ii) Urban	12595946	5675496	16310459	7575249	29.49	33.47
(iii) Total	34071058	13498850	46845207	20579740	37.49	52.46
3. Classes IX-X						
(i) Rural	8419667	2713974	12531627	4875119	48.84	79.63
(ii) Urban	6799725	2836508	9264108	4156921	36.24	46.55
(iii) Total	15219392	5550482	21795735	9032040	43.21	62.73
4. Classes XI-XII						
(i) Rural	2084271	620286	4125871	1592292	97.95	156.70
(ii) Urban	3380883	1343074	5655985	2478129	67.29	84.51
(iii) Total	5465154	1963360	9781856	4070421	78.99	107.32
5. Classes I-XII						
(i) Rural	104452032	41567916	139800046	62761861	33.84	50.99
(ii) Urban	47332807	21325962	61020467	28233676	28.92	32.39
(iii) Total	151784839	62893878	200820513	90995537	32.31	44.68

E. Enrolment in Classes XI & XII attached to Degree Colleges

	1993		2002		Growth (%)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
(i) Rural	501816	160054	393275	127403	–21.63	–20.40
(ii) Urban	1631962	590109	1243673	488862	–23.79	–17.16
(iii) Total	2133778	750163	1636948	616265	–23.28	–17.85

F. Percentage of Girls Enrolment in Schools

	1993		2002	
	Total	*Rural*	*Total*	*Rural*
(i) Classes I-V	43.16	41.96	46.83	46.75
(ii) Classes VI-VIII	39.62	36.43	43.93	42.59
(iii) Classes IX-X	36.47	32.23	41.44	38.90
(iv) Classes XI-XII	35.93	29.76	41.61	38.59
(v) Classes I-XII	41.44	39.80	45.31	44.89

G. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)

	1993		2002	
	Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
(i) GER (I-V)	81.85	73.10	92.92	90.93
(ii) GER (VI-VIII)	54.21	45.42	58.42	54.00

H. Teachers

	1993	*2002**	*Growth (%)*
1. Total Number of Teachers			
(i) Rural	2845401	3669910	28.98
(ii) Urban	1352154	1858269	37.43
(iii) Total	4197555	5528179	31.70
2. Teachers in Primary Schools			
(i) Rural	1275218	1503158	17.87
(ii) Urban	348161	409773	17.70
(iii) Total	1623379	1912931	17.84
3. Teachers in Upper Primary Schools			
(i) Rural	790271	1113869	40.95
(ii) Urban	339476	467870	37.82
(iii) Total	1129747	1581739	40.01
4. Teachers in Secondary Schools			
(i) Rural	532328	614097	15.36
(ii) Urban	297077	381957	28.57
(iii) Total	829405	996054	20.09
5. Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools			
(i) Rural	247584	438786	77.23
(ii) Urban	367440	598669	62.93
(iii) Total	615024	1037455	68.69

* Teachers include para-teachers.

I. Percentage of Female Teachers

	1993		2002*	
	Total	*Rural*	*Total*	*Rural*
(i) Primary Schools	31.61	23.50	39.02	31.38
(ii) Upper Primary Schools	35.97	25.40	40.80	31.11
(iii) Secondary Schools	34.68	23.09	38.17	25.79
(iv) Higher Secondary Schools	33.18	17.84	41.64	26.99

* Teachers include para-teachers.

J. Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)

	1993		2002*	
	Total	*Rural*	*Total*	*Rural*
(i) Primary Schools	40.00	40.94	42.01	43.75
(ii) Upper Primary Schools	36.07	35.84	34.23	35.15
(iii) Secondary Schools	30.21	29.33	30.28	31.03

* Teachers include para-teachers.

K. Percentage of Primary Schools with

	1993		2002*	
	Total	*Rural*	*Total*	*Rural*
(i) Zero Teacher	0.77	0.81	1.30	1.28
(ii) One Teacher	20.12	22.07	14.99	16.41
(iii) Two Teachers	41.92	45.11	43.18	46.59
(iv) Three Teachers	14.89	15.06	16.62	17.03
(v) Four Teachers	8.05	7.24	8.83	8.18
(vi) Five or more Teachers	14.25	9.71	15.08	10.51

* Teachers include para-teachers.

L. School Building

	1993		2002	
	Total	*Rural*	*Total*	*Rural*
1. Percentage of Primary Schools				
(i) Without Building*	4.20	4.40	2.58	2.63
(ii) With Kuchcha Building	12.07	12.72	4.28	4.52
(iii) With Pucca/Partly Pucca Building	83.73	82.88	93.14	92.85
2. Percentage of Upper Primary Schools				
(i) Without Building*	1.92	2.17	1.52	1.80
(ii) With Kuchcha Building	8.78	9.68	2.94	3.35
(iii) With Pucca/Partly Pucca Building	89.30	88.15	95.54	94.85
3. Percentage of Secondary Schools				
(i) Without Building*	0.51	0.60	0.48	0.61
(ii) With Kuchcha Building	8.35	10.05	3.20	4.00
(iii) With Pucca/Partly Pucca Building	91.14	89.35	96.32	95.39
4. Percentage of Hr. Secondary Schools				
(i) Without Building*	0.29	0.33	0.10	0.13
(ii) With Kuchcha Building	2.38	3.25	0.82	1.23
(iii) With Pucca/Partly Pucca Building	97.33	96.42	99.08	98.64

* Without Building includes schools functioning in tents and open space.

2. Seventh All India School Education Survey – An Overview

2.1 Introduction

After independence, systematic and planned efforts were needed to fulfil the national commitment enshrined under Article 45 of the Constitution to provide free and compulsory education for children up to the age of 14 years. Certain basic inputs, such as, identification of school-less habitations, their population and distance at which schooling facility is available were required to provide schooling facilities in them. In order to fulfil the referred commitment, the First All India Educational Survey (AIES) was undertaken in 1957 by the then Union Ministry of Education. Thereafter, five more AIESs have been conducted in the years 1965, 1973, 1978, 1986 and 1993 by the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT). These surveys provided basic inputs for planning new schools, upgrading existing schools, and also for enhancing the essential facilities in them. The contribution of the AIESs to macro as well as micro-level planning of school education has been recognised significantly. It may be pertinent to mention that, over a period of time, these surveys have acquired important status and are considered major source of educational statistics by different organisations at the national and international levels.

The present survey is seventh in the series of AIESs. This survey is renamed as the Seventh All India School Education Survey (AISES) as its scope has been confined to the school education. The date of reference for this survey is **September 30, 2002**. It aims to provide basic inputs for planning and management of school education, particularly, data for special initiatives in the elementary and secondary education.

2.2 Objectives of the Survey

(i) To assess the availability of schooling facility for primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages within the habitations (including SC/ST) in different population slabs. In case the facility is not within the habitation, the distance at which available.

(ii) To assess the availability of basic facilities in the recognised schools such as building, classrooms, drinking water, electricity, urinal, lavatory, furniture for students and teachers, incentive schemes and beneficiaries, medical check-up and vaccination/inoculation of students.

(iii) To know the class-wise enrolment [total, SC, ST and educationally backward minority community (Muslims) by sex] at primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages of recognised schools.

(iv) To know the number of children with disabilities enrolled at primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages of recognised schools.

(v) To find out the subject-wise enrolment by sex in academic streams and availability of qualified teachers at the higher secondary stage of school.

(vi) To know about the availability of science laboratory, library, physical education teacher, librarian, guidance counsellor, non-teaching staff in the recognised secondary and higher secondary schools.

(vii) To assess the position of teachers (by sex and SC/ST/OBC/Others) with academic and professional qualifications at the different school stages in recognised schools.

(viii) To find out the distribution of recognised schools with regard to the languages taught and languages used as medium of instruction.

(ix) To find out the enrolment and teachers in primary and upper primary classes of unrecognised schools.

(x) To assess the position of enrolment and instructors in schools/centres under Education Guarantee Scheme and Alternative and Innovative Education (EGS&AIE).

(xi) To find out the number of children and teachers by sex in pre-primary schools.

(xii) To know the disability-wise enrolment, teachers, structural facilities, equipments and instructional material in special schools.

(xiii) To find out the position of enrolment and teachers in oriental schools, viz., *Maktabs, Madrasas* and *Sanskrit Pathshalas.*

(xiv) To estimate the class-wise enrolment by single age, new entrants, promotees, repeaters, dropouts and gap between enrolment and attendance in the context of Universalisation of Elementary Education (UEE).

2.3 Tools for Data Collection

The following seven tools have been canvassed for collection of data.

	Name of the Tool	*Canvassed in*
1.	Village Information Form (VIF)	All villages
2.	Urban Information Form (UIF)	All urban areas
3.	School Information Form-1 (SIF-1)	All recognised primary and upper primary schools
4.	School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)	All recognised secondary and higher secondary schools
5.	College Information Form (CIF)	All degree colleges with classes XI and XII
6.	Special School Information Form (SSIF)	All special schools meant for children with disabilities
7.	State Policies and Practices in School Education (SPPSE)	All States and Union Territories

Note: A detachable flash sheet was made part of the VIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF tools for bringing out the Provisional Report.

The NCERT printed the above-mentioned tools in English and Hindi languages, and made the same available to the States. These tools were translated and printed in regional languages by the States concerned. A detailed document "Guidelines for Survey Officers" printed in English and Hindi was also made available by the NCERT to survey officers at the State, District and Block/Town levels for training and implementation of the survey activities. It contained the specific details about Concepts and Definitions, Tools, Organisation of Survey, Training of Survey Officers, Coding Procedure, Maintenance of Registers, Manual Scrutiny of Forms, Handling of Filled-in Forms, Checking and Correction of Errors, and Monitoring of Survey Activities. This document helped in the execution of survey in a uniform manner across the country.

2.4 Identification of Data Needs

In order to identify the data needs of user organisations, the NCERT undertook a detailed exercise in the following manner.

(i) Identification of core items canvassed in earlier surveys,

(ii) Consultation with Senior Faculty Members within the NCERT,

(iii) Consultation with senior level administrators of the Ministry of Human Resource Development, and

(iv) Suggestions received in the Data Users' Conference held at NCERT in February 2002.

All the suggested data items were placed before the Advisory Committee of the 7th Survey for discussion, and to decide the data items. Besides, an Expert Group was formed to consider the feasibility of inclusion of items on school finance, which were crucial for effective planning. On the recommendation of the Expert Group, a quick feasibility study on school finance was undertaken in one district each of Haryana and Jharkhand State. The study revealed that mostly the data are available in scattered form at secondary sources. Therefore, the Expert Group opined that the study might be undertaken independently.

2.5 Some New Features of the Survey

Some new data items, in addition to the data items of 6th Survey, have been included to provide a comprehensive picture of the Elementary Education. Also, certain new data items on the Secondary Education have been included. These are as under:

(i) Enrolment of educationally backward minority community (Muslims) in recognised schools,

(ii) Enrolment of children with disability in recognised schools,

(iii) Type of mid-day meal served in recognised primary schools,

(iv) Para-teachers and their qualifications in recognised schools,

(v) Non-teaching staff in secondary and higher secondary schools,

(vi) Pre-vocational and vocational courses with enrolment in secondary and higher secondary schools respectively,

(vii) Enrolment and teachers in unrecognised schools,

(viii) Enrolment and teachers in Alternative Schools and Alternative and Innovative Education Centres,

(ix) Enrolment and teachers in oriental schools (*Maktabs, Madrasas* and *Sanskrit Pathshalas*),

(x) Enrolment, teachers and structural facilities in Special Schools,

(xi) Items related to state policies and practices in school education, and

(xii) Single age-wise enrolment, promotees, repeaters and attendance on the day of visit at the elementary stage.

Further, Post Enumeration Survey has been undertaken to establish the quality of survey data.

Web technology was used for monitoring the progress of different survey activities up to the district-level using the NICNET facility. For this purpose, the NIC developed the website *http://ednsurncert.nic.in*. The NIC District Informatics Officer regularly updated the website on the basis of progress reports submitted by the District Survey Officer. The NCERT, NIC and each State/UT utilised this facility to monitor the progress of activities, and to take appropriate measures. Also for wider dissemination, the database of survey on different parameters would be hosted on a separate website giving Educational Statistics at the National, State and District levels.

2.6 Operational Aspects of the Survey

At the national level three organisations, namely, the Union Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) and National Informatics Centre (NIC) are involved. The MHRD provided funds and administrative support for the survey. The NCERT undertook the responsibility of providing all academic inputs, management and coordination of survey activities, and finally preparation of the survey reports. The NIC undertook the responsibility of all computerisation activities of the survey. An Advisory Committee under the Chairmanship of Director, NCERT was constituted to provide academic and administrative support in the execution of survey and to monitor its progress.

In each State/UT, a State Survey Unit was created and the State Survey Officer (SSO) was responsible for the execution of all survey activities. Further, in the States, District Survey Unit was created in each district. In case of UTs, District Survey Units were not created and the work at the district level was executed by the State Survey Unit. The District Survey Officer (DSO) was responsible for all the survey activities in the district. The Block/Town level Education Officer was responsible for data collection with the help of Headmasters/Principals. In case of class I cities, the data collection was organised at the Ward level. A Headmaster/Principal in the Ward was made in-charge for this purpose. The Block/Town level Officer was responsible for providing complete and error free data by undertaking manual scrutiny of filled-in schedules with the help of teachers.

Every State Government and Union Territory Administration constituted a State Level Monitoring and Review Committee headed by the Education Secretary for

providing administrative and operational support to the State Survey Unit. In order to have close coordination between state and national teams, the NCERT and NIC are also represented on this Committee. The State Survey Officer is the Member-Convener for the same.

The first task of the survey was to prepare a comprehensive up-to-date list of recognised schools for each Block/Town (Ward in class I cities). The list of villages/towns along with Census 2001 codes was made available for checking/updating. These village/town and school lists were helpful in distribution of survey tools and receiving them back after they were filled-in. Each State developed a comprehensive plan for training of Survey Officers regarding collection and manual scrutiny of the filled-in schedules. Duly scrutinised survey data was, then, made available to the data entry agencies empanelled by NIC in the States. The software developed by the NIC was used for data entry, validation and tabulation of the survey data. The State Survey Units extended the required support in this process.

2.7 Post Enumeration Survey

For estimating the extent of response error on some important items, an internal evaluation of the survey data has been undertaken. On an average 50 recognised schools per district were selected using Neyman Method of Optimum Allocation. In addition to the data items for internal evaluation, data on certain additional items, namely, single age-wise enrolment, new entrants, promotees, repeaters and attendance on the day of visit are collected to achieve the Objective of the Survey 2.2 (xiv). A document "Guidelines for Post Enumeration Survey" in bilingual form (English and Hindi) containing methodology, sampling design, tool for data collection etc. has been separately made available to the States.

2.8 Training of Survey Officers

The training of survey officers was undertaken in cascade mode. First of all, a two days orientation programme for the State Survey Officers was conducted at NCERT, New Delhi in September 2002. In this programme, discussions were held on each data item, its related concepts and definitions, translation and printing of tools in regional languages, and operational steps involved in the execution of survey at State level. Thereafter, each State conducted three days training programme for District Survey Officers in the States and the Survey Faculty of NCERT acted as resource persons. At district level, the District Survey Officer conducted two days training for Block/Town level officers. The staff of State Survey Unit acted as resource persons in this training. Lastly, the Block/Town level officers conducted one day training for school Headmasters/Principals.

The training for Post Enumeration Survey has been conducted at the State level for the District Statistical Assistants/Enumerators by the Survey Faculty of NCERT.

3. Provisional Statistics

3.1 Government of India in collaboration with different States launched several programmes to actualise the goals of National Policy on Education, 1986 (as revised in 1992). They include: (i) Operation Black Board (OB) Scheme for providing minimum two large all weather rooms with verandah along with separate toilet facilities for boys and girls, provision of at least two teachers and one of them a woman, and essential teaching learning material including black boards, maps, charts, laboratory equipment, etc. in primary schools, (ii) Mid-Day Meal Scheme for improving the attendance, (iii) Non-Formal Education and Alternative Schooling facility for out of school children, (iv) Several Programmes with international financial assistance like District Primary Education Programme (DPEP), Andhra Pradesh Primary Education Project, Bihar Education Project, Uttar Pradesh Basic Education Project, Lok Jumbish Project in Rajasthan. In the year 2001, Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) was launched with a holistic approach wherein all the above programmes also converged. The data given in this report would provide the extent of impact of these initiatives on school education over a period of time. Besides, it would provide the status as on September 30, 2002 along with gaps for taking new initiatives. However, it is important to mention here that the data pertaining to **Alternative Schools** (different nomenclatures in different States) are not presented in this report. The same would be made available later on with final statistics.

3.2 The 7th Survey, conducted in census mode necessitated release of data on key parameters on priority. As mentioned earlier, a detachable sheet (Information for Flash Statistics) along with relevant schedules was got filled-in to bring out the "Provisional Statistics". These sheets along with schedules were manually scrutinised at the Block/Town level. Thereafter, the sheets were detached and taken for data entry, validation and tabulation. The first level of tabulation was undertaken for each State/UT separately. Each State/UT prepared a report on the Provisional Statistics separately for immediate use. After completion of tabulation of all 35 States/UTs, the national level tabulation was carried out. The following aspects of the school education are covered:

(i) Provision of schooling facility at primary and upper primary stages in rural habitations,

(ii) Recognised schools in rural and urban areas,

(iii) Class-wise enrolment in rural and urban schools,

(iv) Teachers in rural and urban schools, and

(v) Types of school building.

3.3 Rural habitation, right from the first survey has been considered primary unit for the educational planning. Therefore, the availability of schooling facility for primary and upper primary stages within the habitation, and if not available within the habitation, then, at what distance it is available, is considered the crucial information for assessing the provision of educational facility. The norms for considering the

availability of primary stage schooling facility in a habitation is within a distance of one km, whereas for upper primary stage the distance is within 3 km. In the 7th Survey, it may be mentioned that the definition of rural habitation has been improved in comparison to previous surveys by introducing a distance criteria, that if a habitation is treated as a separate habitation if the convenient walking distance between the two habitations is more than 200 metres.

3.4 Government of India has taken necessary steps to bring structure of school education in different states to a uniform (national) pattern, i.e., Primary — classes I to V, Upper Primary — classes VI to VIII, Secondary — classes IX to X, and Higher Secondary — classes XI to XII. However, many States still continue to follow different patterns due to various reasons. The States following other than national pattern are as under.

Sl. No.	*School Stage*	*Structure*	*Name of States / UTs*
1	Primary	I-IV	Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, West Bengal, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep
2	Upper Primary	V-VII	Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep
		V-VIII	Nagaland, West Bengal
		VI-VII	Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Orissa
3	Secondary	VIII-X	Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep

While tabulating the data by school category, the data have been aggregated irrespective of class pattern in the States. For example, primary schools (classes I to V) of Uttar Pradesh and primary schools (classes I to IV) of Gujarat are added to give the total number of primary schools. The same procedure is followed for the upper primary, secondary and higher secondary schools.

3.5 The data are presented in 56 tables (Table 1 to Table 56). Table 1 provides the State-wise demographic data about male and female population as per Census 2001. Table 2 gives estimated child population as on September 30, 2002 for age-group 6 to below 11, and 11 to below 14 years for obtaining the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) for classes I to V and classes VI to VIII respectively. The remaining Tables present the data of 7th Survey.

The Chapter 4 of this document gives an account of the survey website *http://7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in*. The NCERT has made arrangements to provide the data on magnetic media at a cost. The structures for the same are given in the Appendix III.

3.6 The following indicators have been derived from the data.

(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations having primary/upper primary schooling facility,

(ii) Percentage of Girls Enrolment,

(iii) Gross Enrolment Ratio,

(iv) Percentage of Female Teachers,

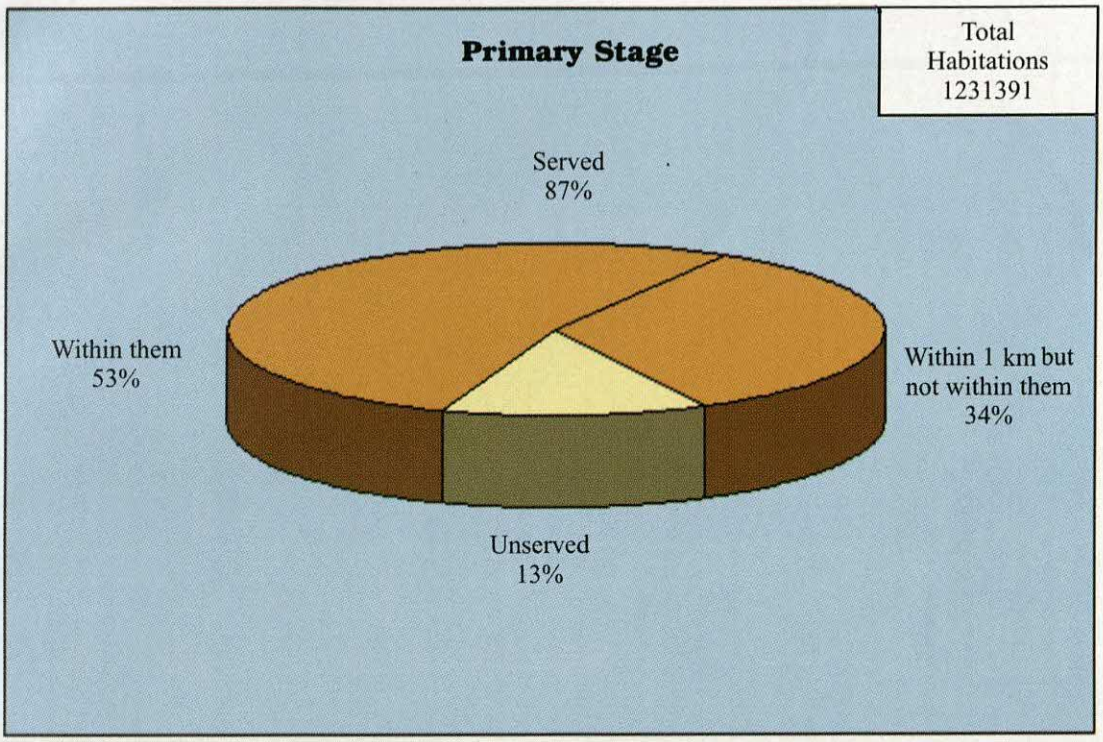
(v) Pupil-Teacher Ratio, and

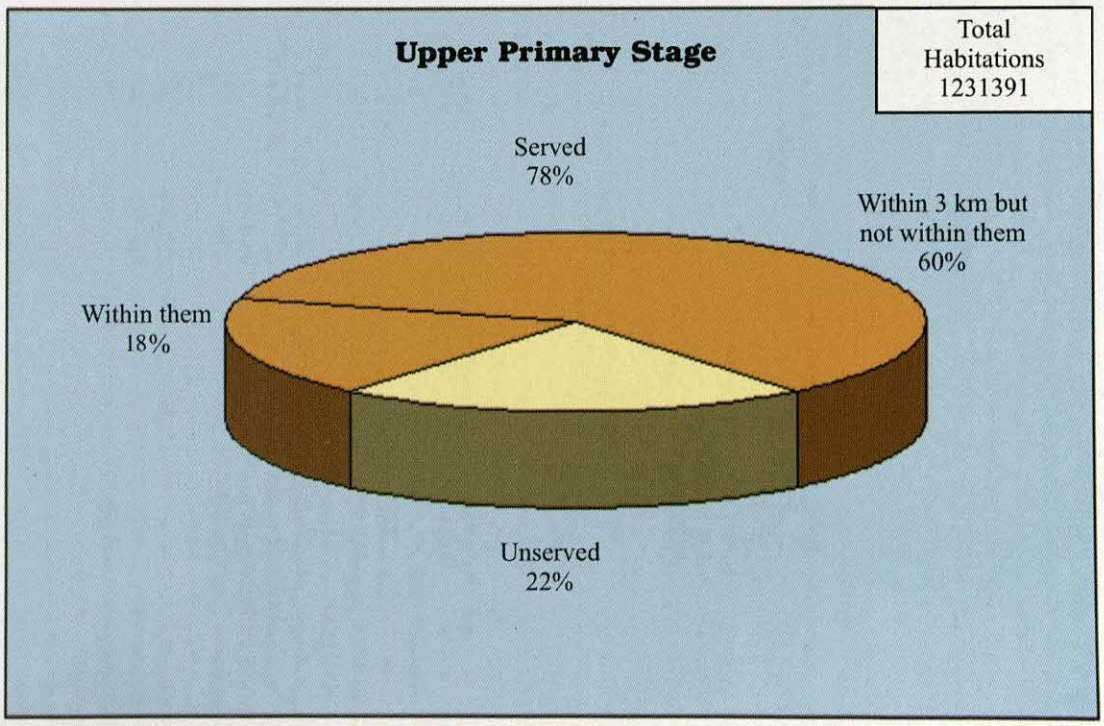
(vi) Percentage of Schools with pucca/partly pucca building.

3.7 In addition to present the data in Tables, some salient features have been given in the pictorial form. Some of them present the trends based on data from 4th to 7th Survey, and few others depict growth between 6th and 7th Survey. Maps are also presented to indicate variations across the States.

CHARTS AND MAPS

Figure 1
Educational Facilities in Rural Habitations in India, 2002





Note: Rural habitations with primary/upper primary stage schooling facility within one/three km are being considered served otherwise unserved.

Figure 2
Growth in Rural Habitations having Educational Facility (1993 to 2002)

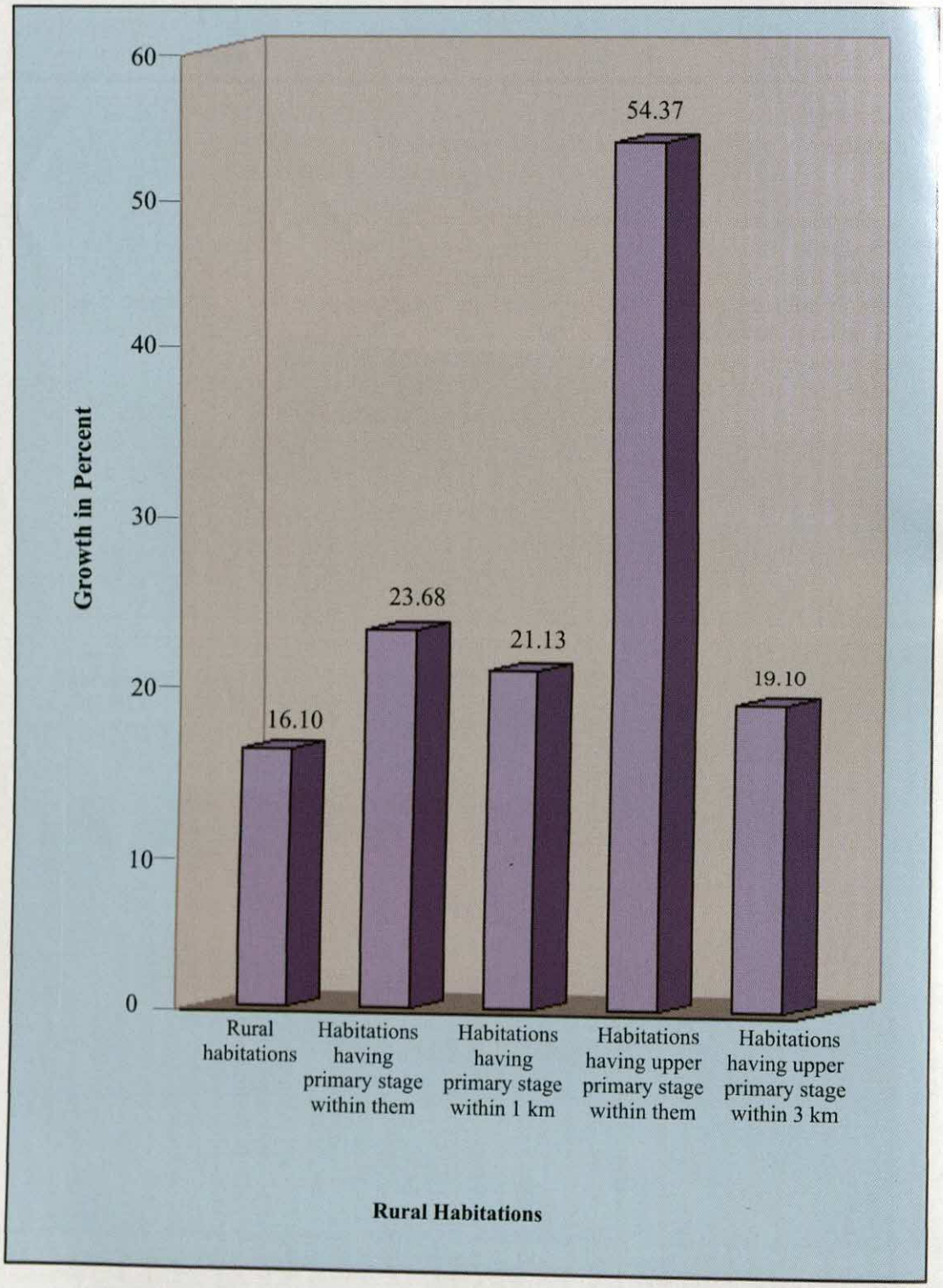


Figure 3
State-wise Rural Habitations having Primary Stage Schooling Facility, 2002

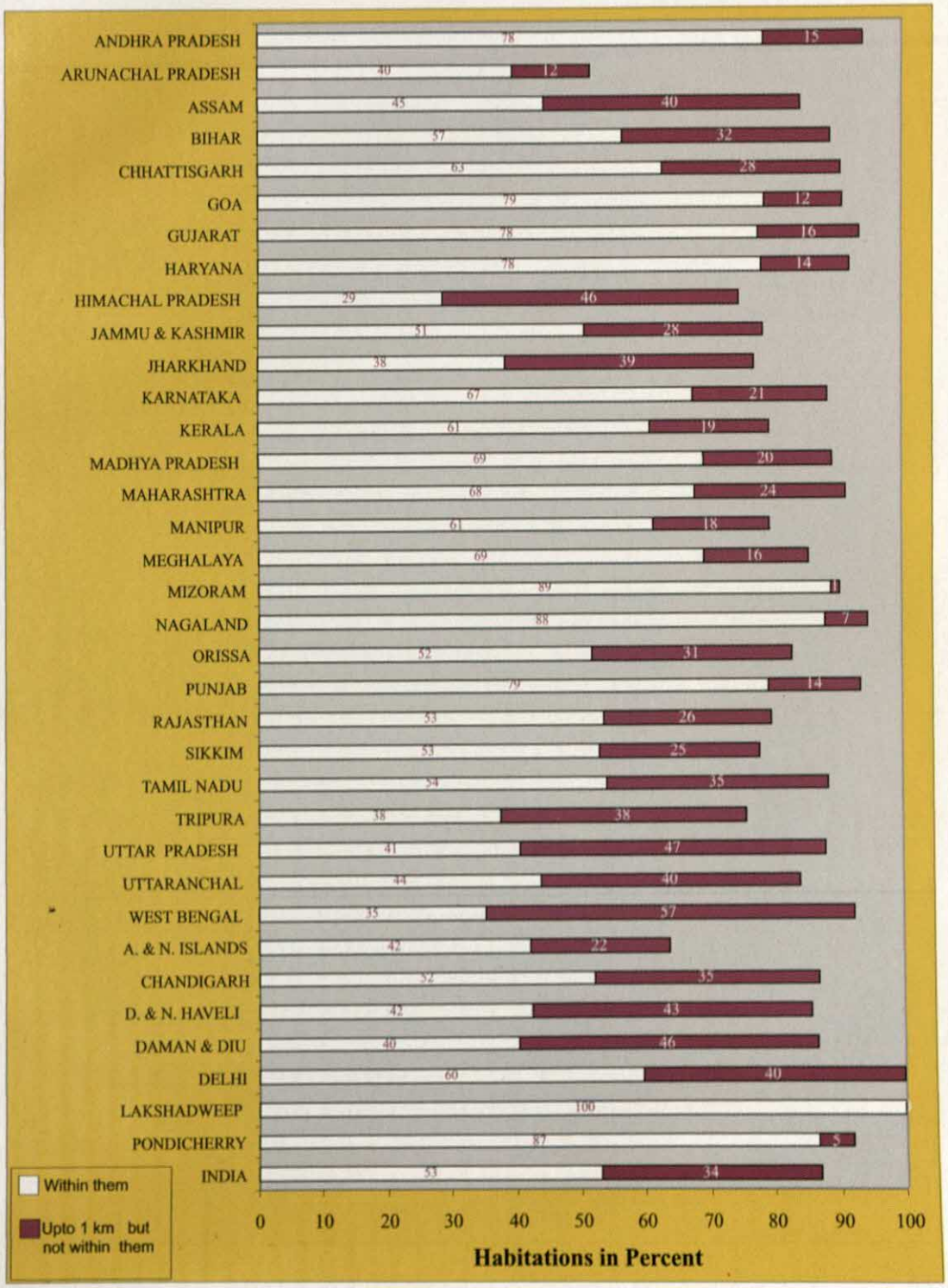


Figure 4
State-wise Rural Habitations having Upper Primary Stage Schooling Facility, 2002

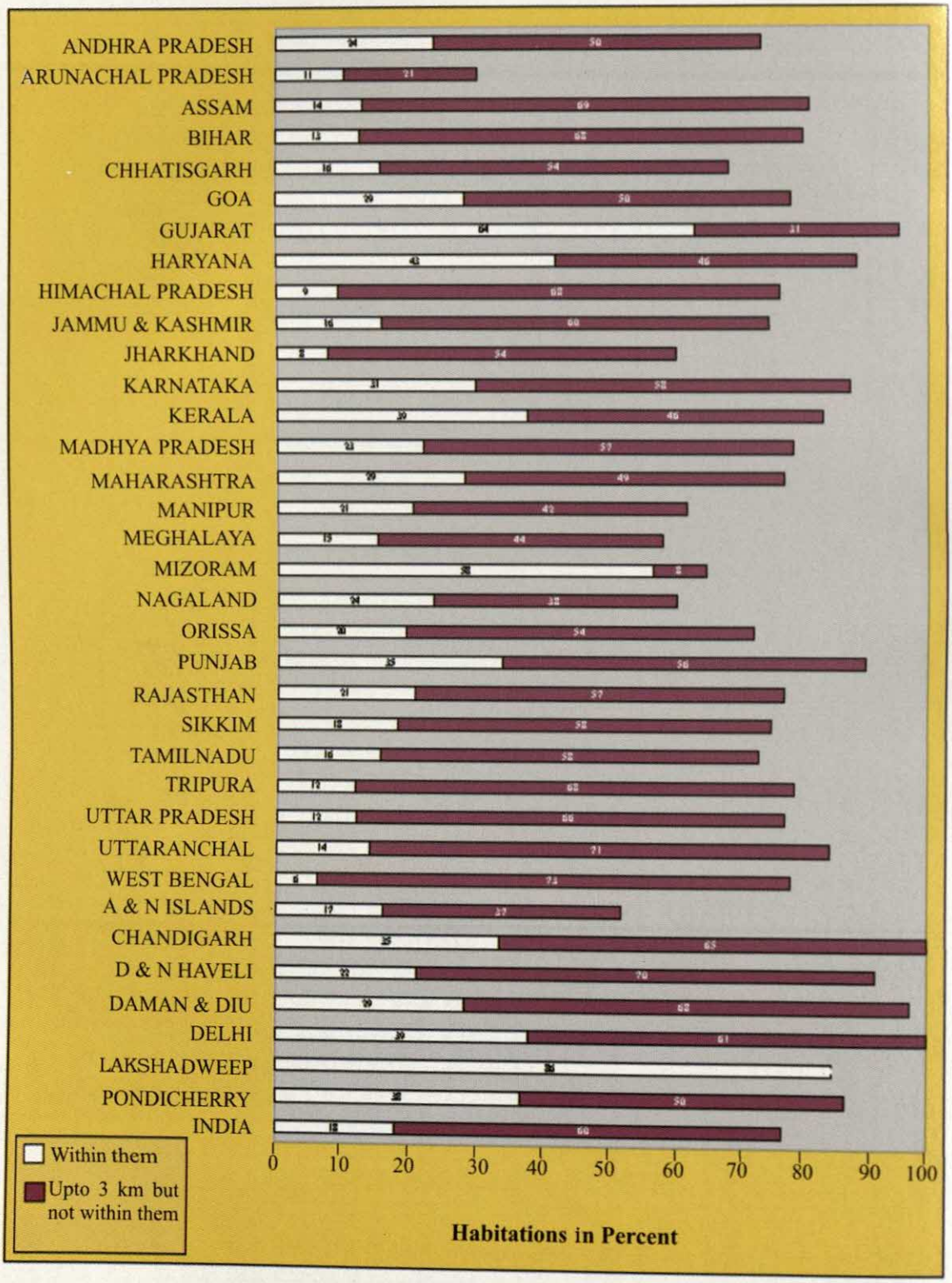


Figure 5
Rural Habitations having Primary Stage Schooling Facility within One km, 2002

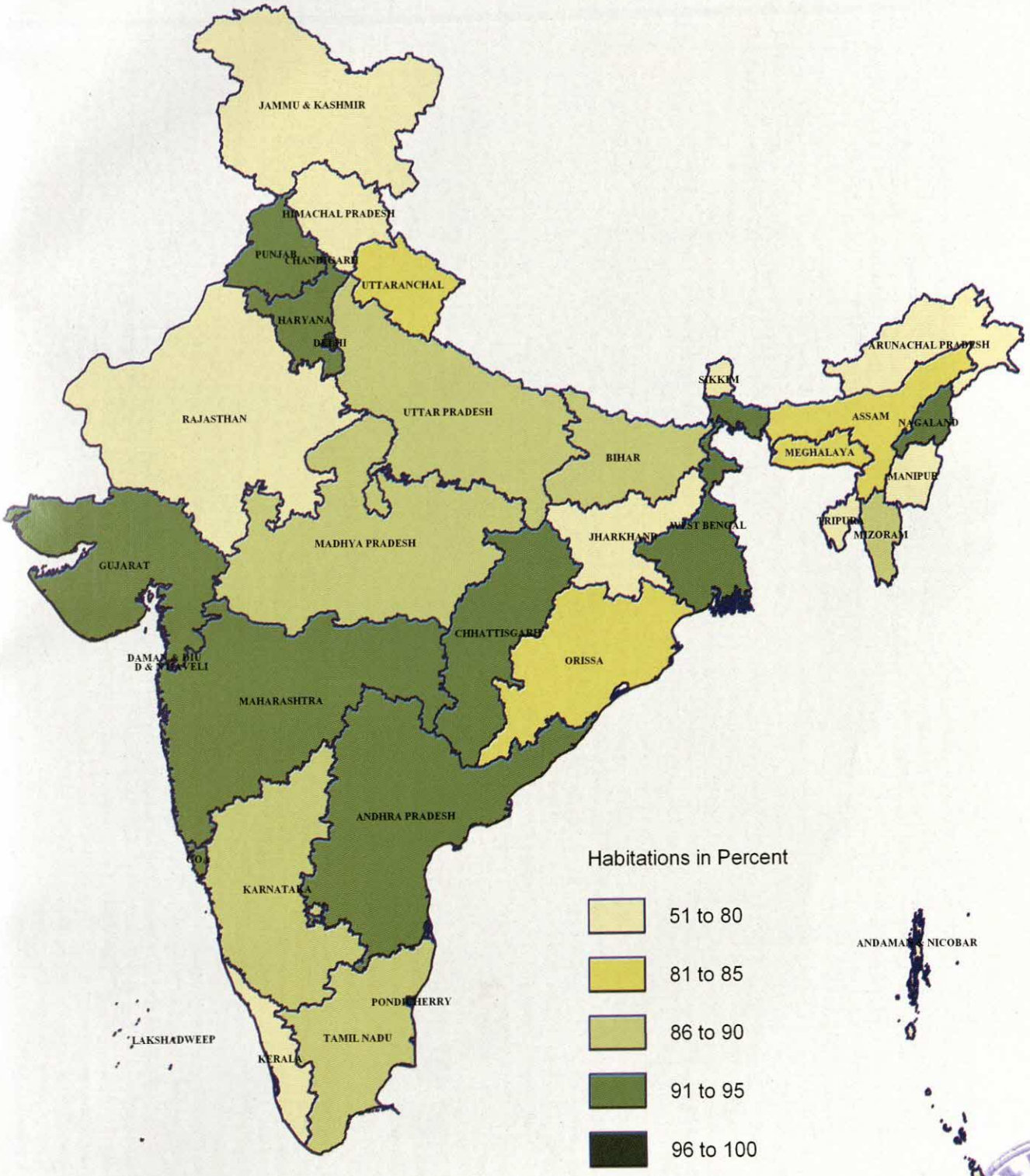


Figure 6
Rural Habitations having Upper Primary Stage Schooling Facility within Three km, 2002

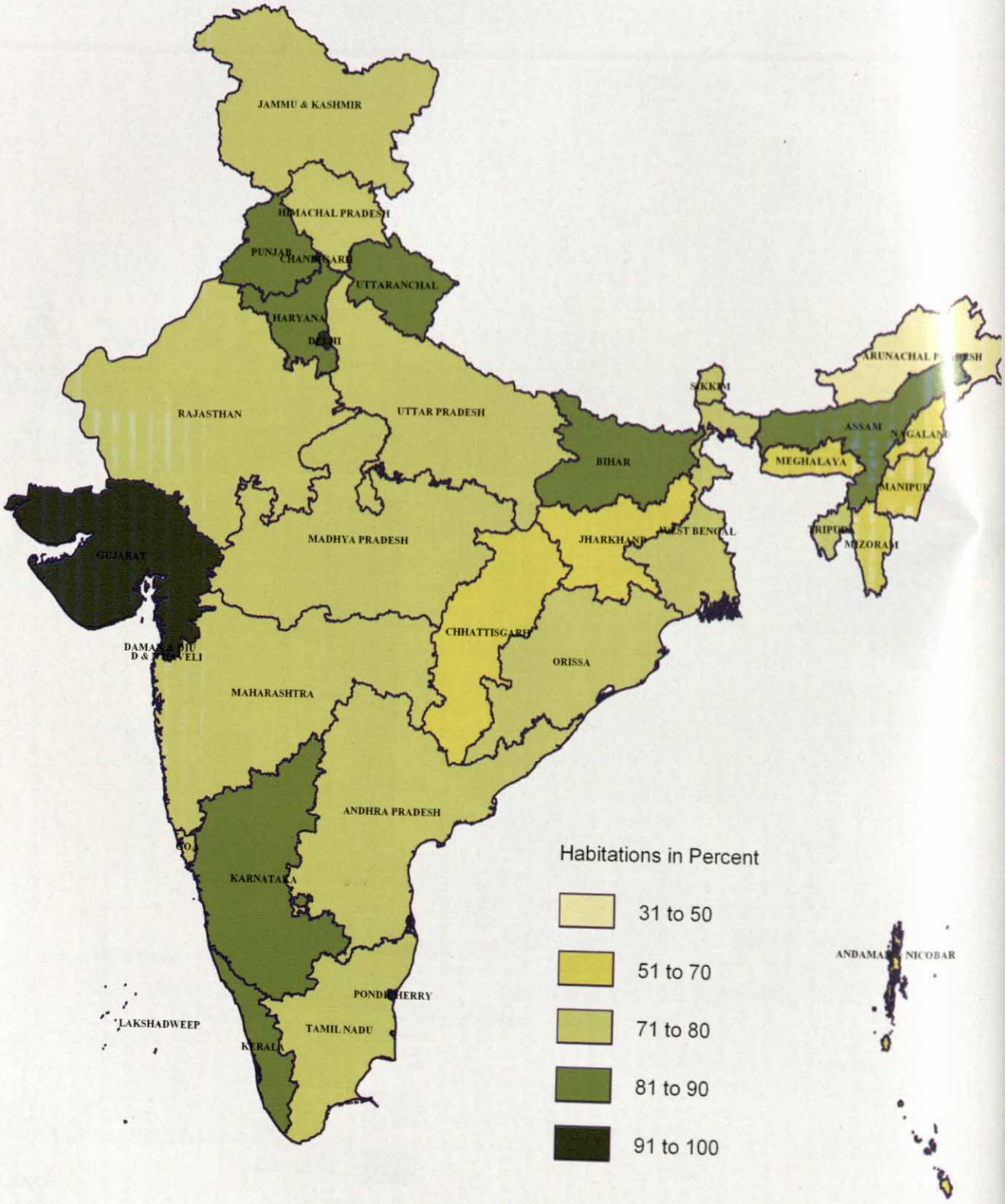
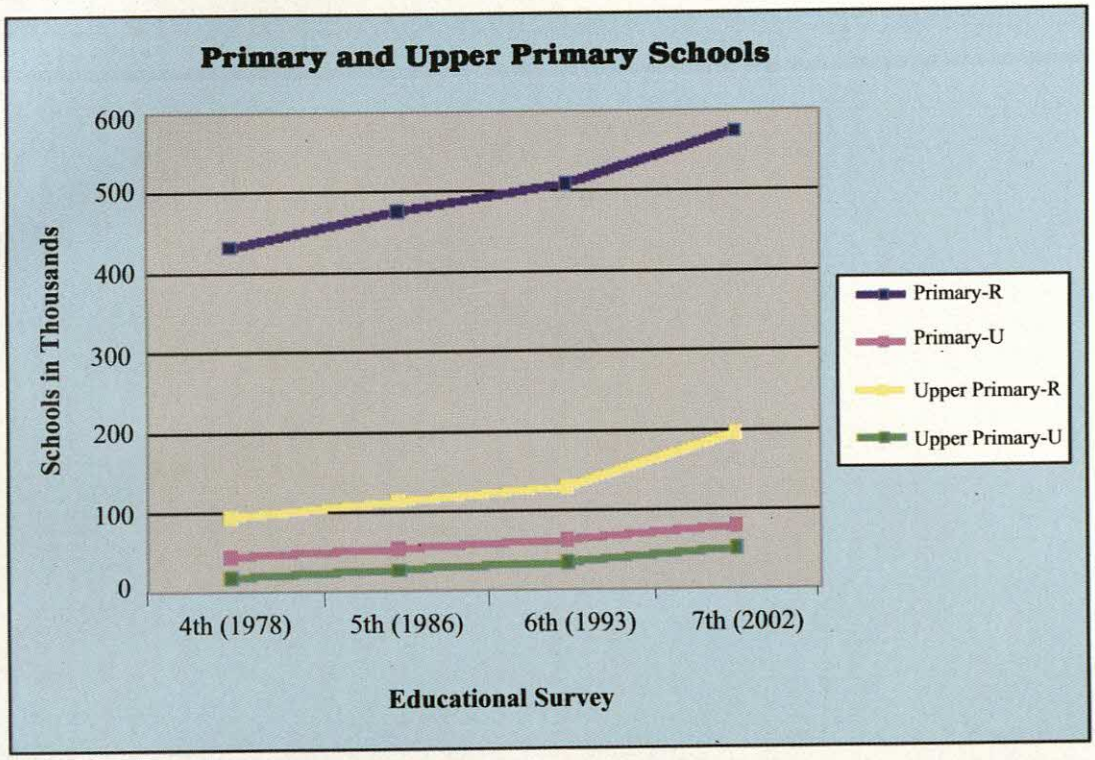
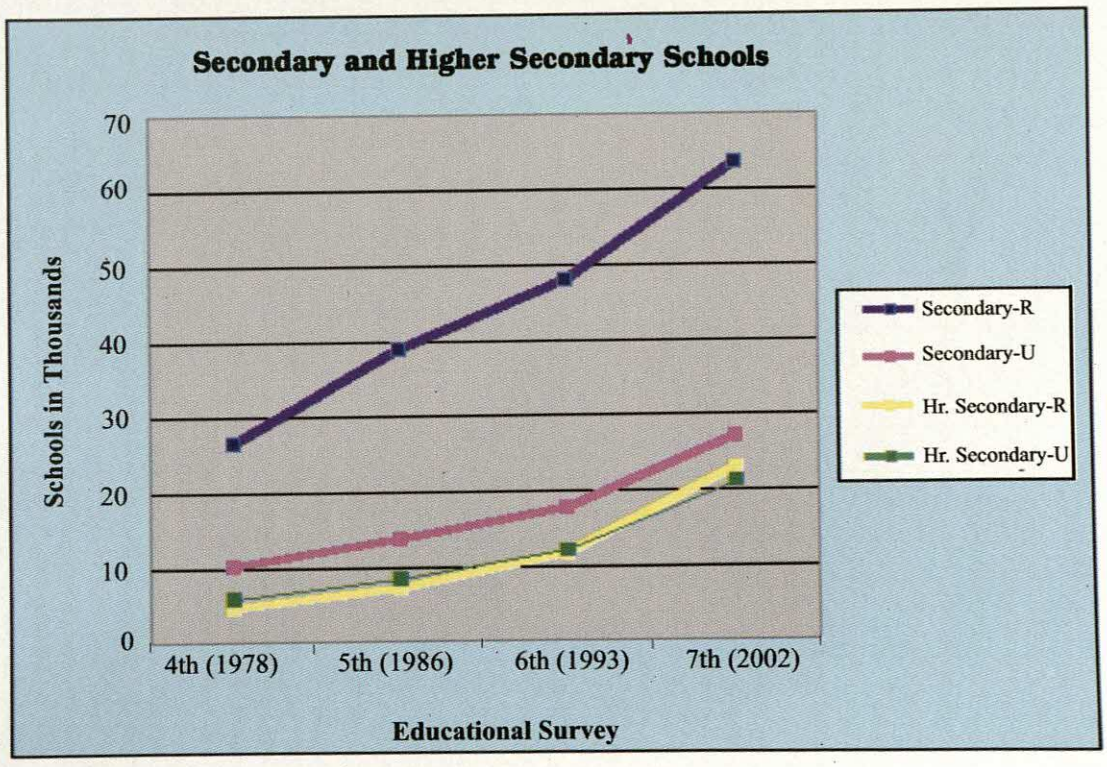


Figure 7
Growth in Recognised Schools
(4th to 7th Survey)





R – Rural and U – Urban

Figure 8
Growth in Recognised Schools in Rural and Urban Areas
(1993 to 2002)

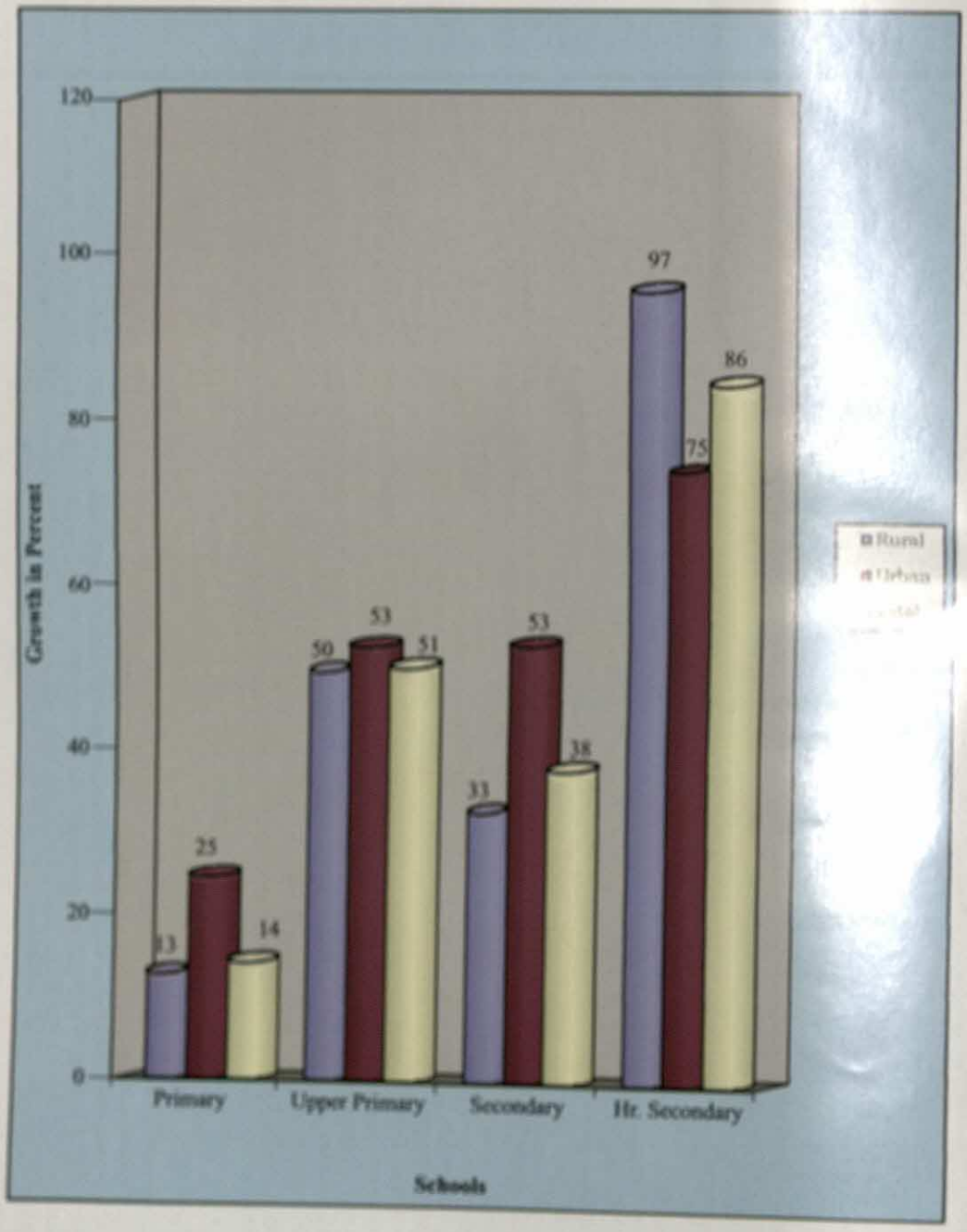
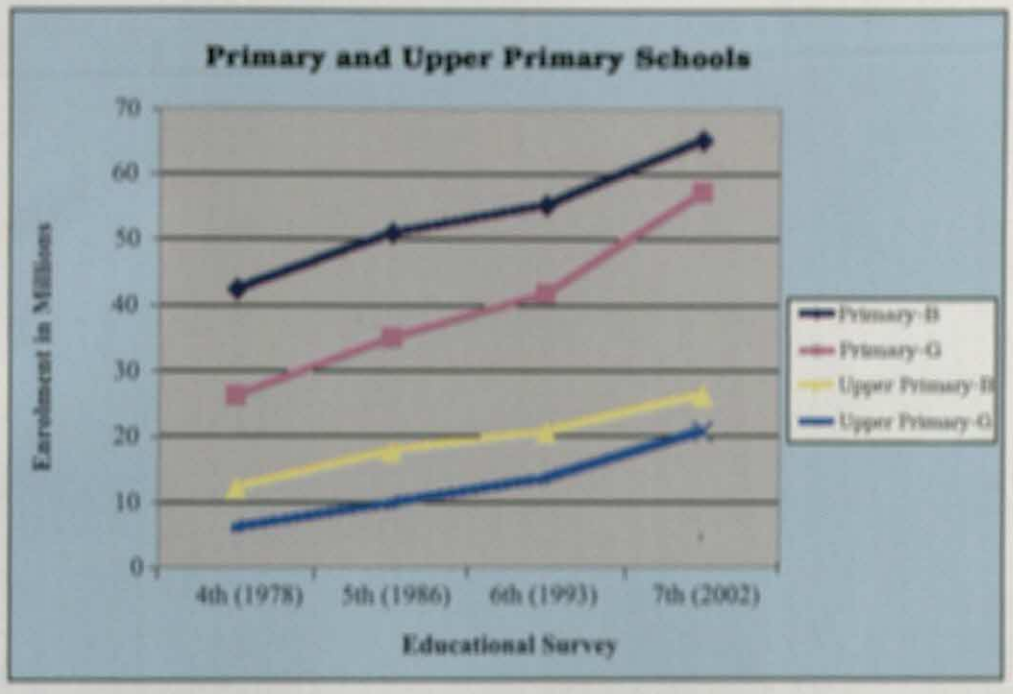
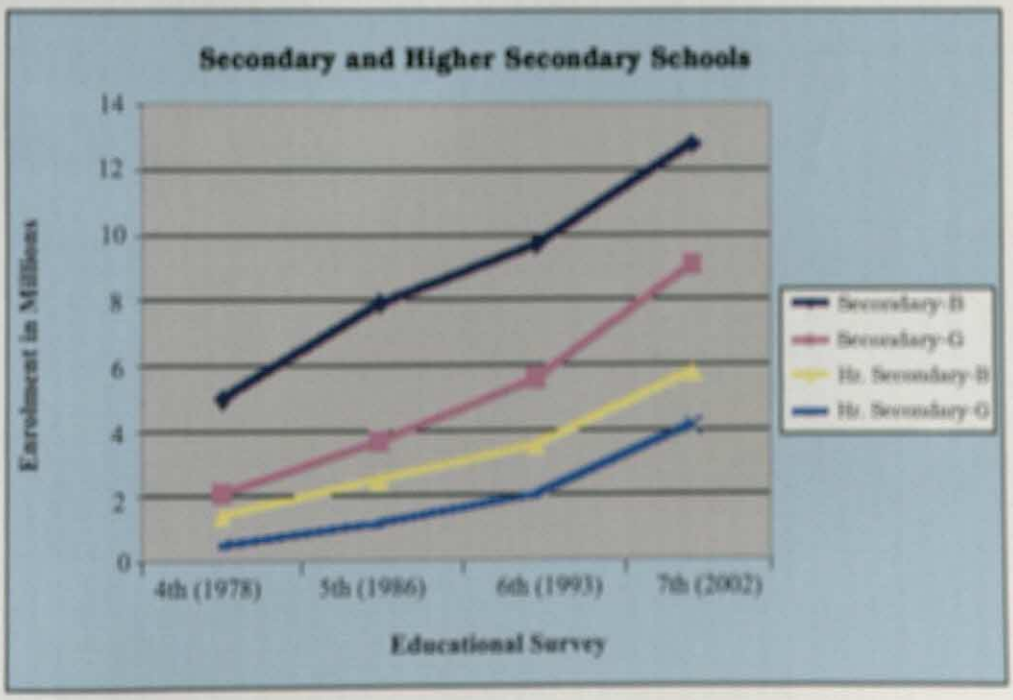


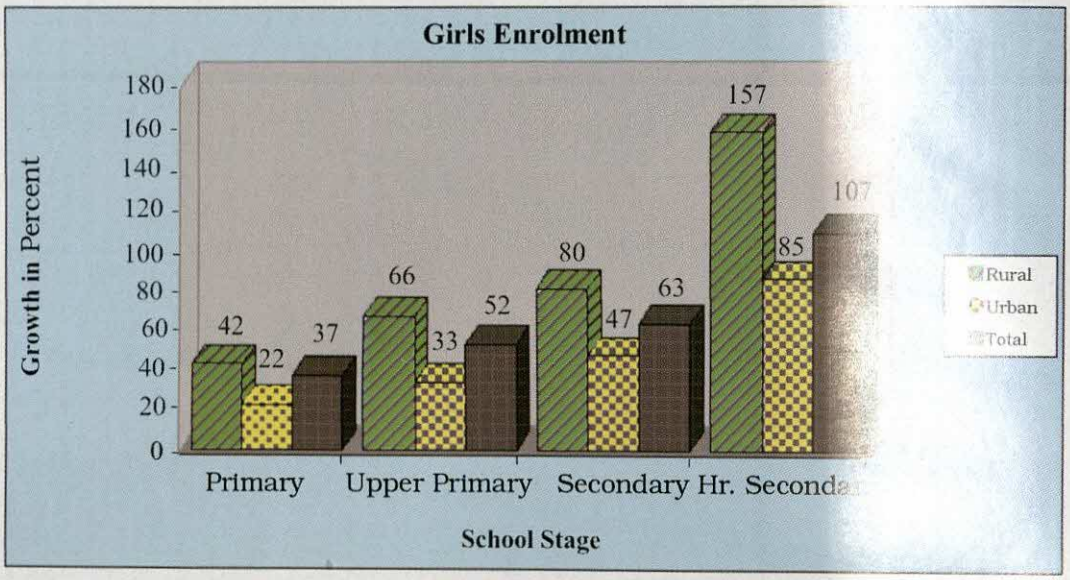
Figure 9
Growth in Enrolment at Different School Stages
(4th to 7th Survey)





B – Boys and G - Girls

Figure 10
Growth in Enrolment in Rural and Urban Areas
(1993 to 2002)



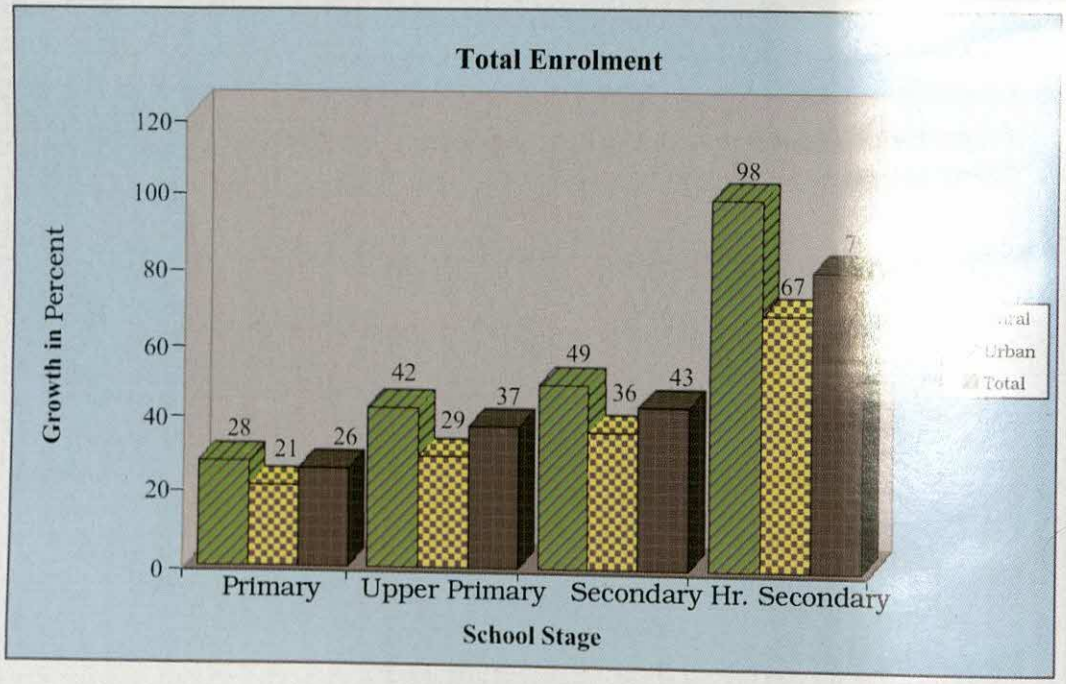


Figure 11
Percentage of Girls Enrolment in Rural and Urban Areas, 2002

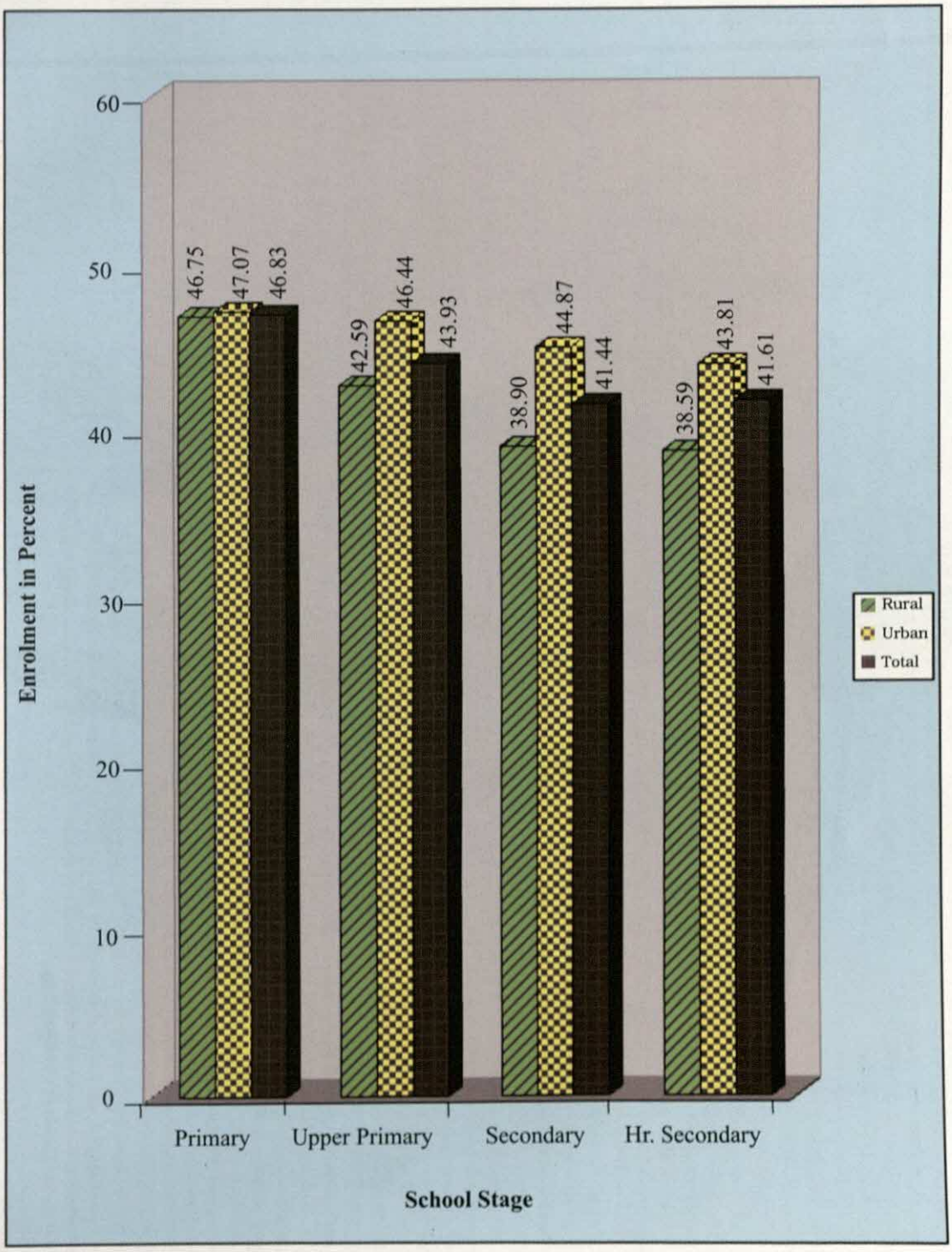


Figure 12
Girls Enrolment at Primary Stage, 2002

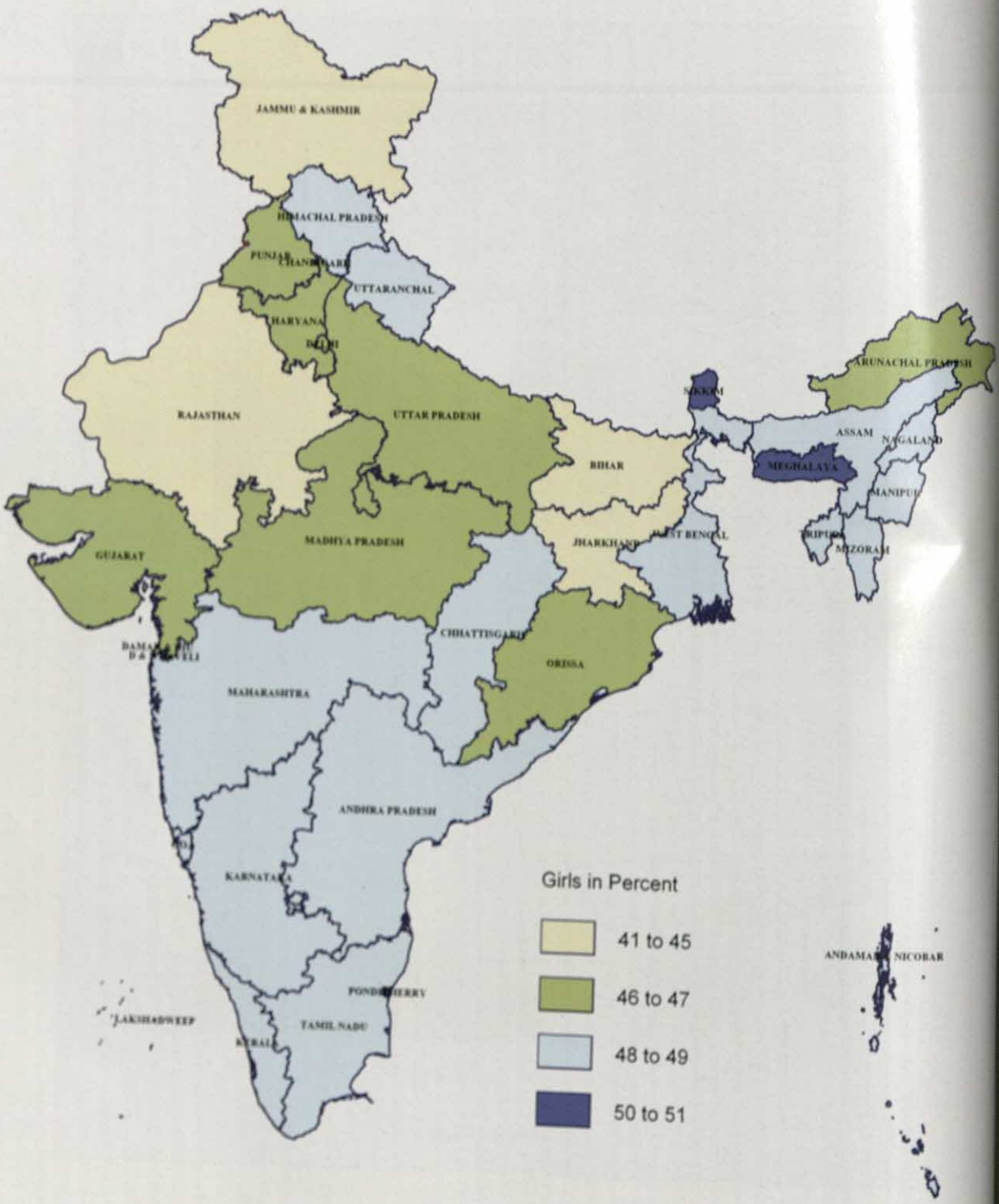


Figure 13
Girls Enrolment at Upper Primary Stage, 2002

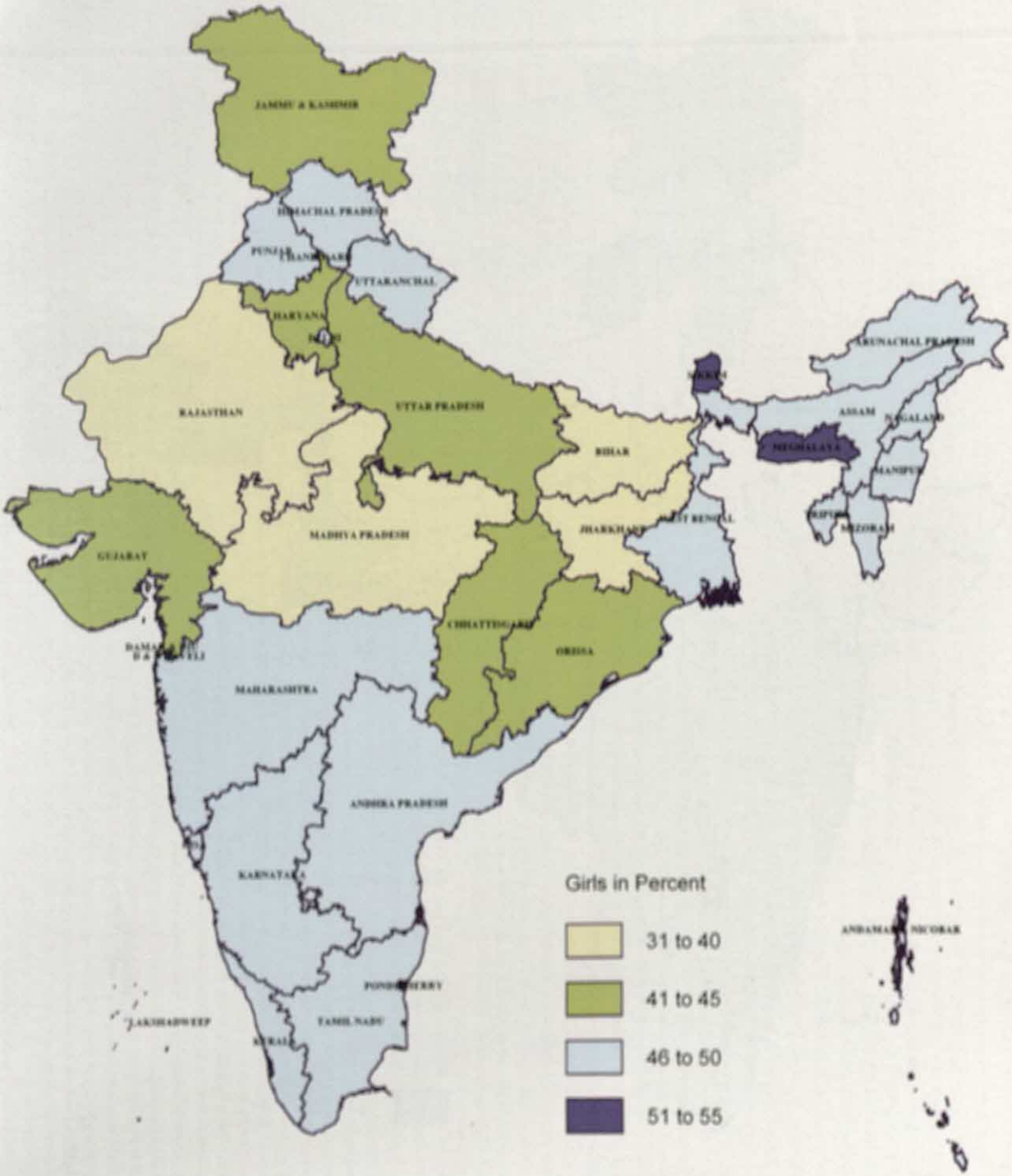


Figure 14
Girls Enrolment at Secondary Stage, 2002

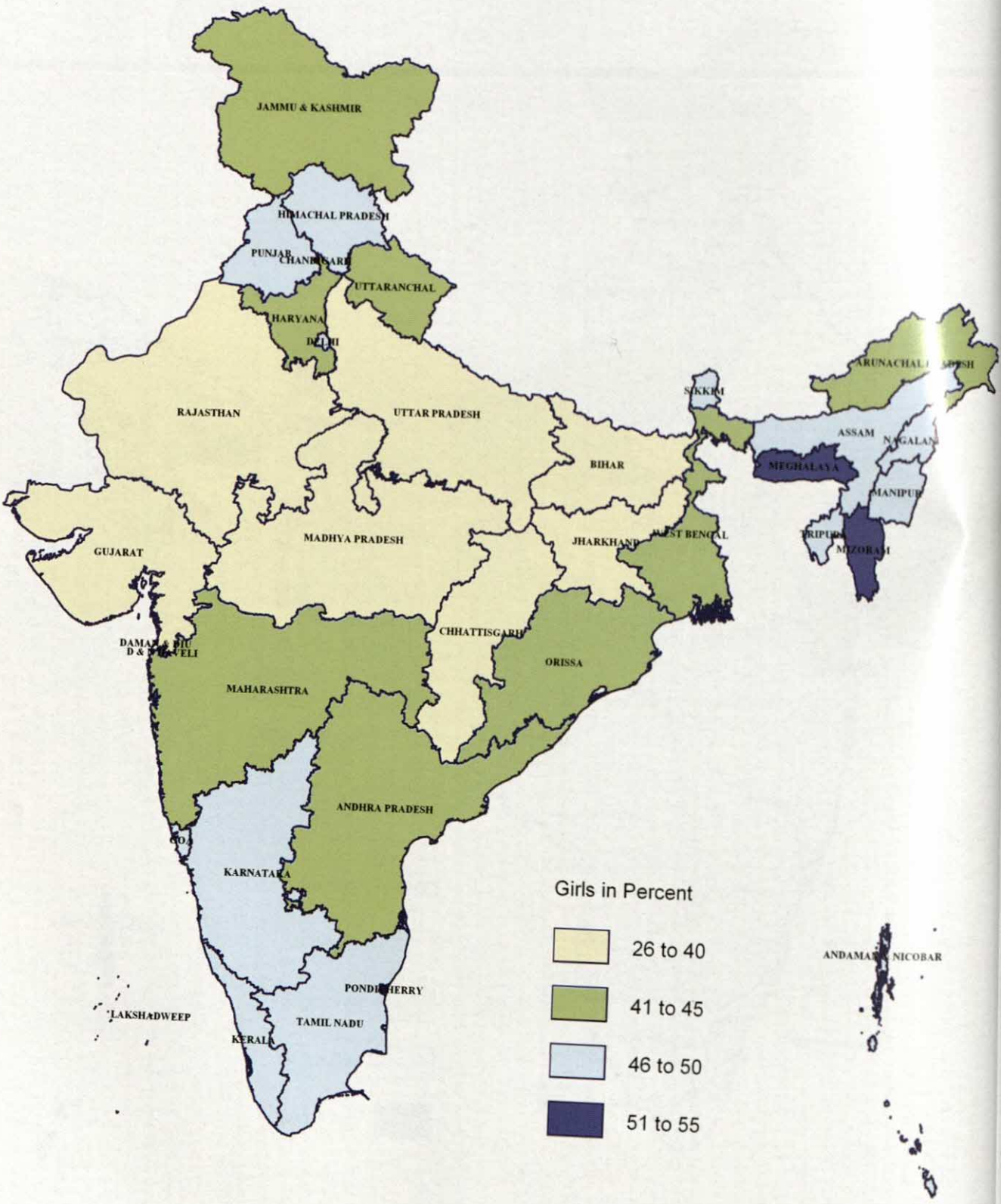


Figure 15
Girls Enrolment at Higher Secondary Stage, 2002

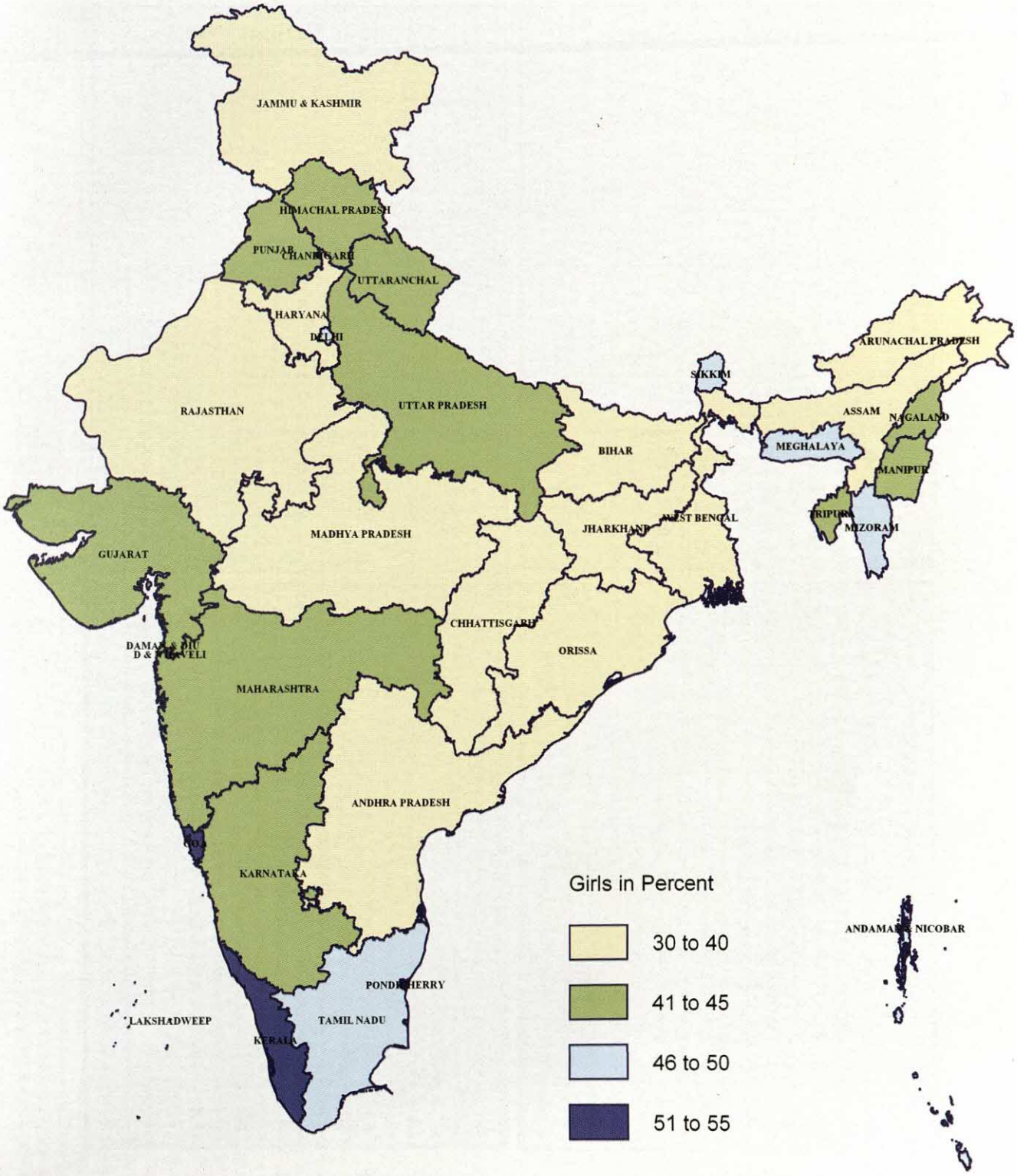
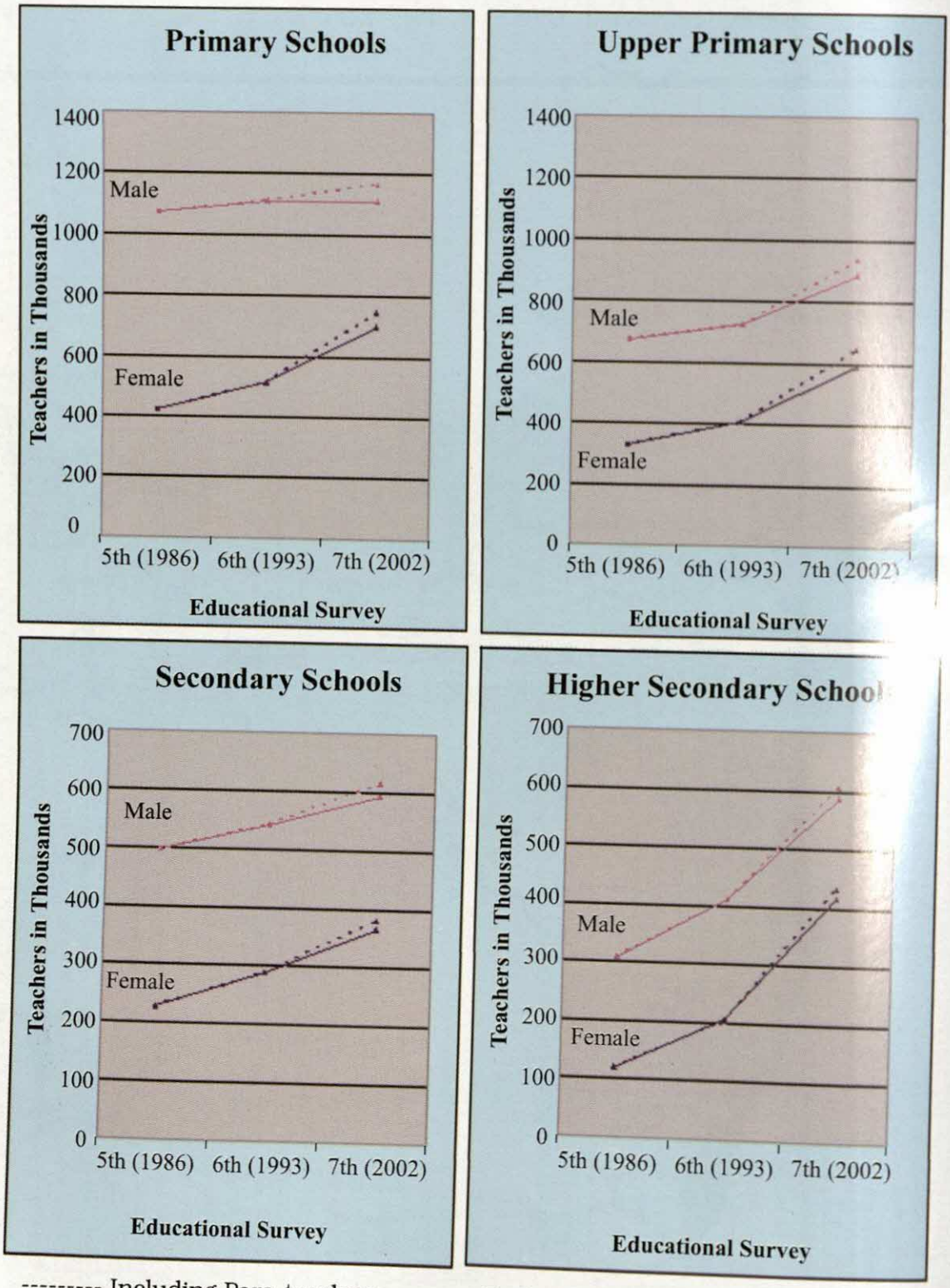


Figure 16
Teachers in Schools
(5th to 7th Survey)



--------- Including Para-teachers, ——— Excluding Para-teachers.

Figure 17
Growth in Teachers in Rural and Urban Schools
(1993 to 2002)

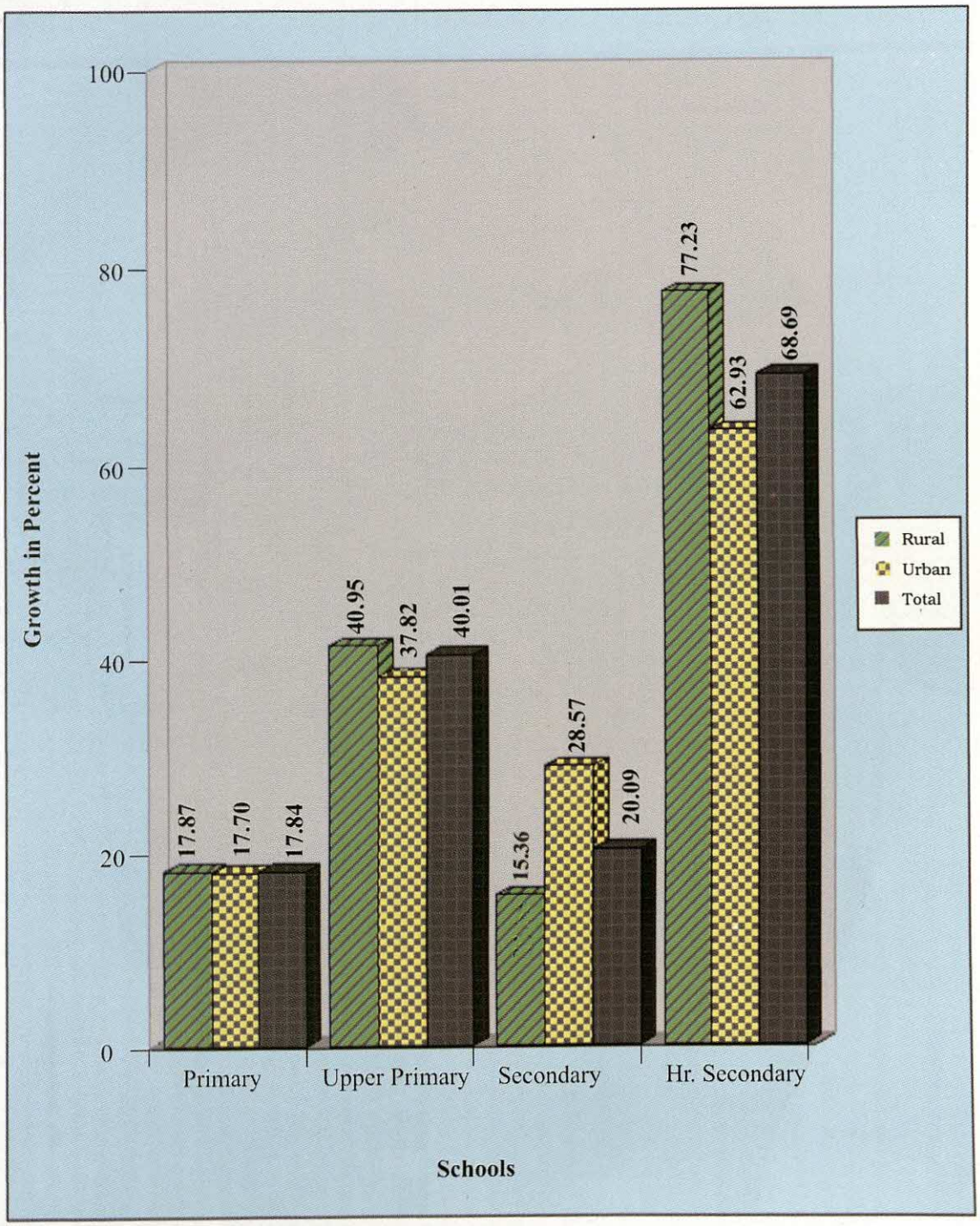


Figure 18
Female Teachers (including Para-teachers) in Primary Schools, 2002

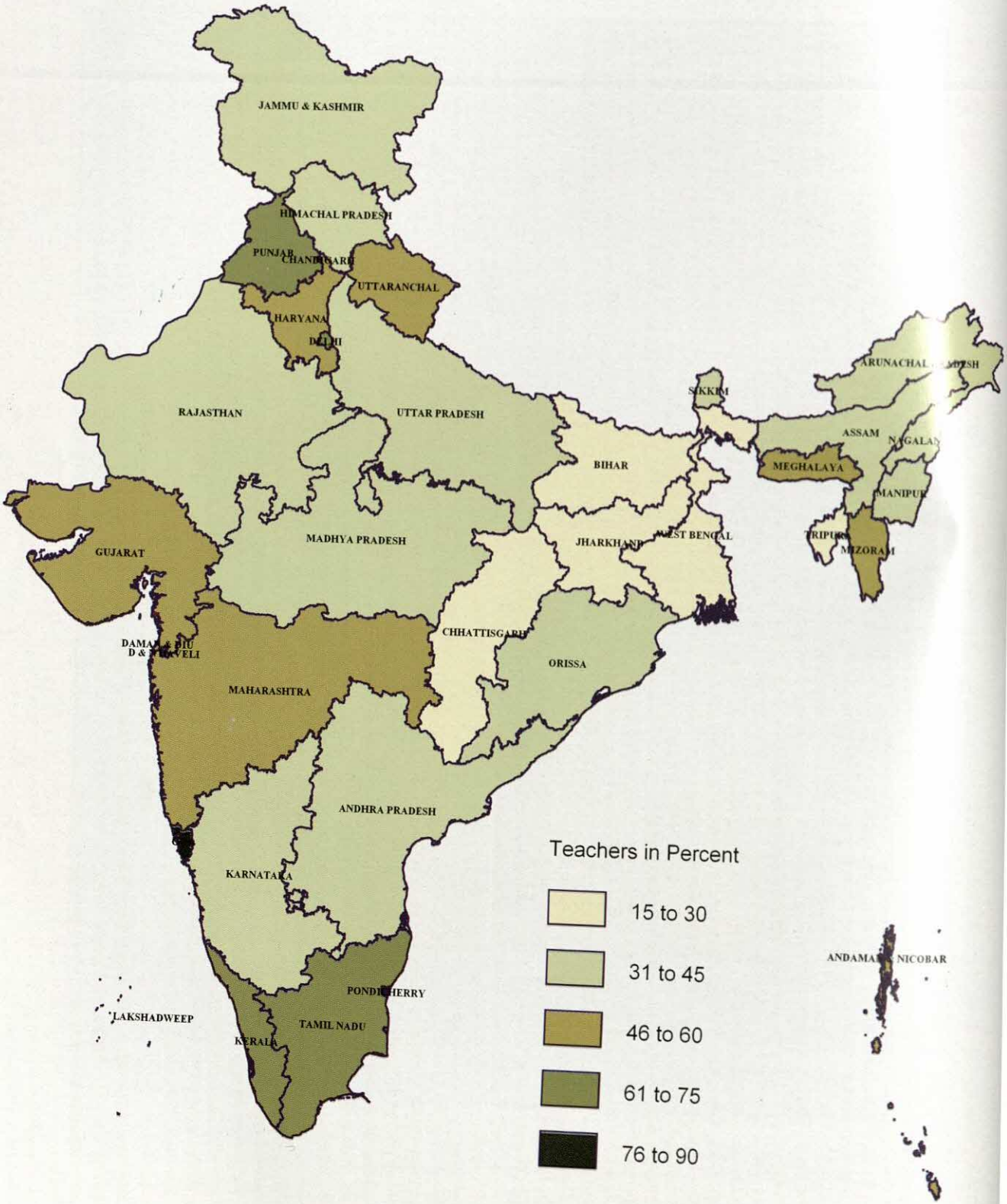


Figure 19
Female Teachers (including Para-teachers) in Upper Primary Schools, 2002

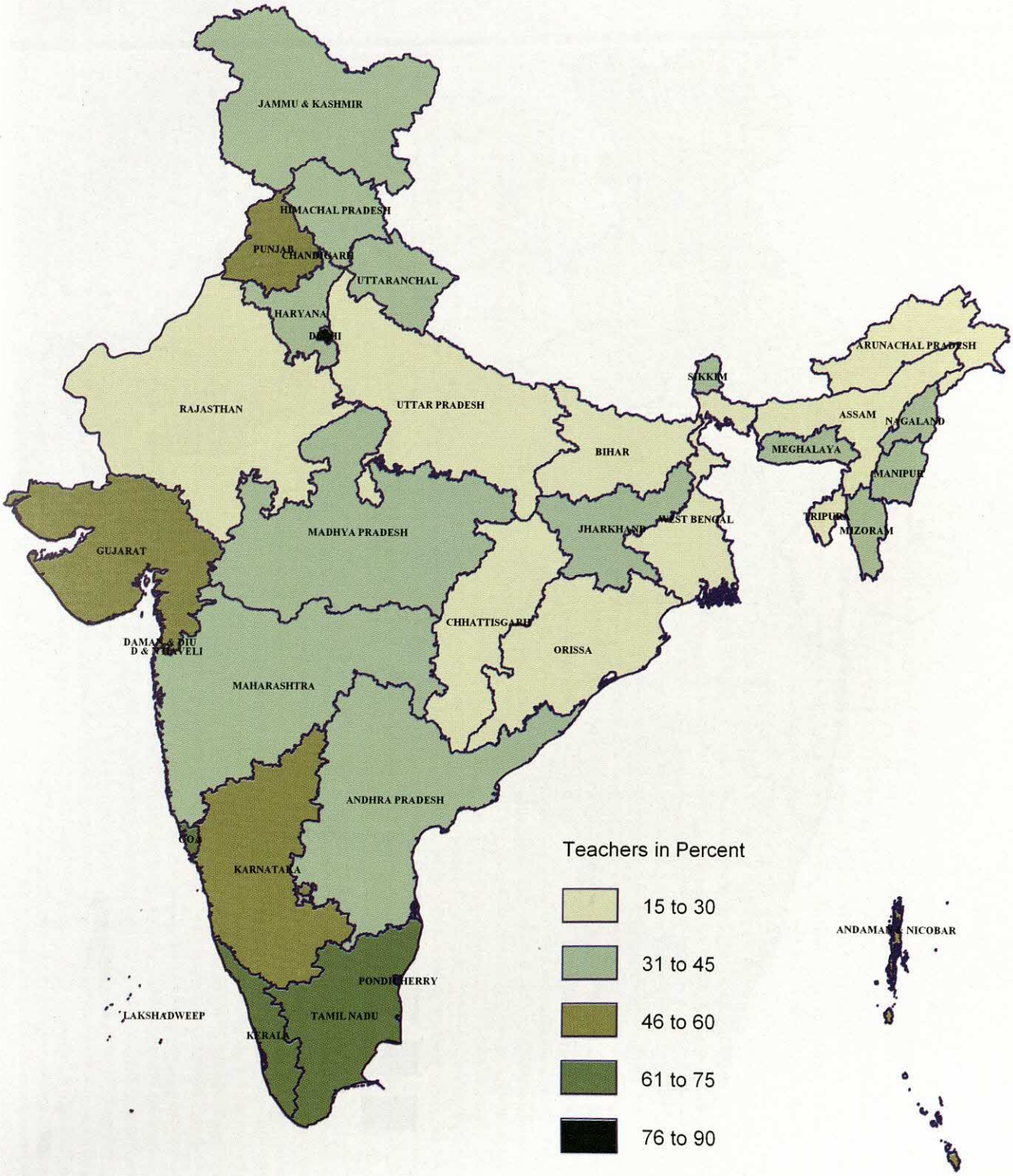


Figure 20
Female Teachers (including Para-teachers) in Secondary Schools, 200

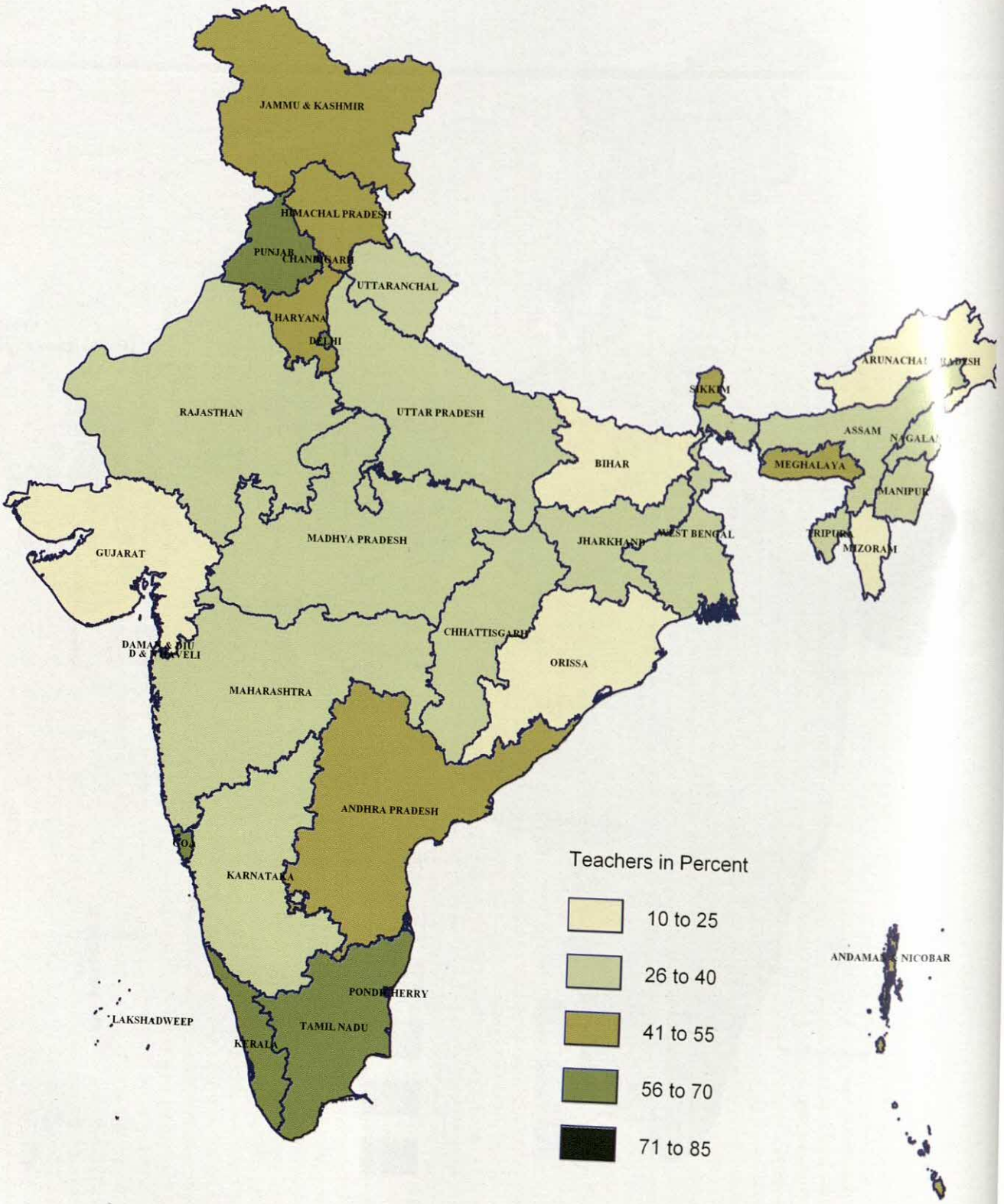


Figure 21
Female Teachers (including Para-teachers) in Higher Secondary Schools, 2002

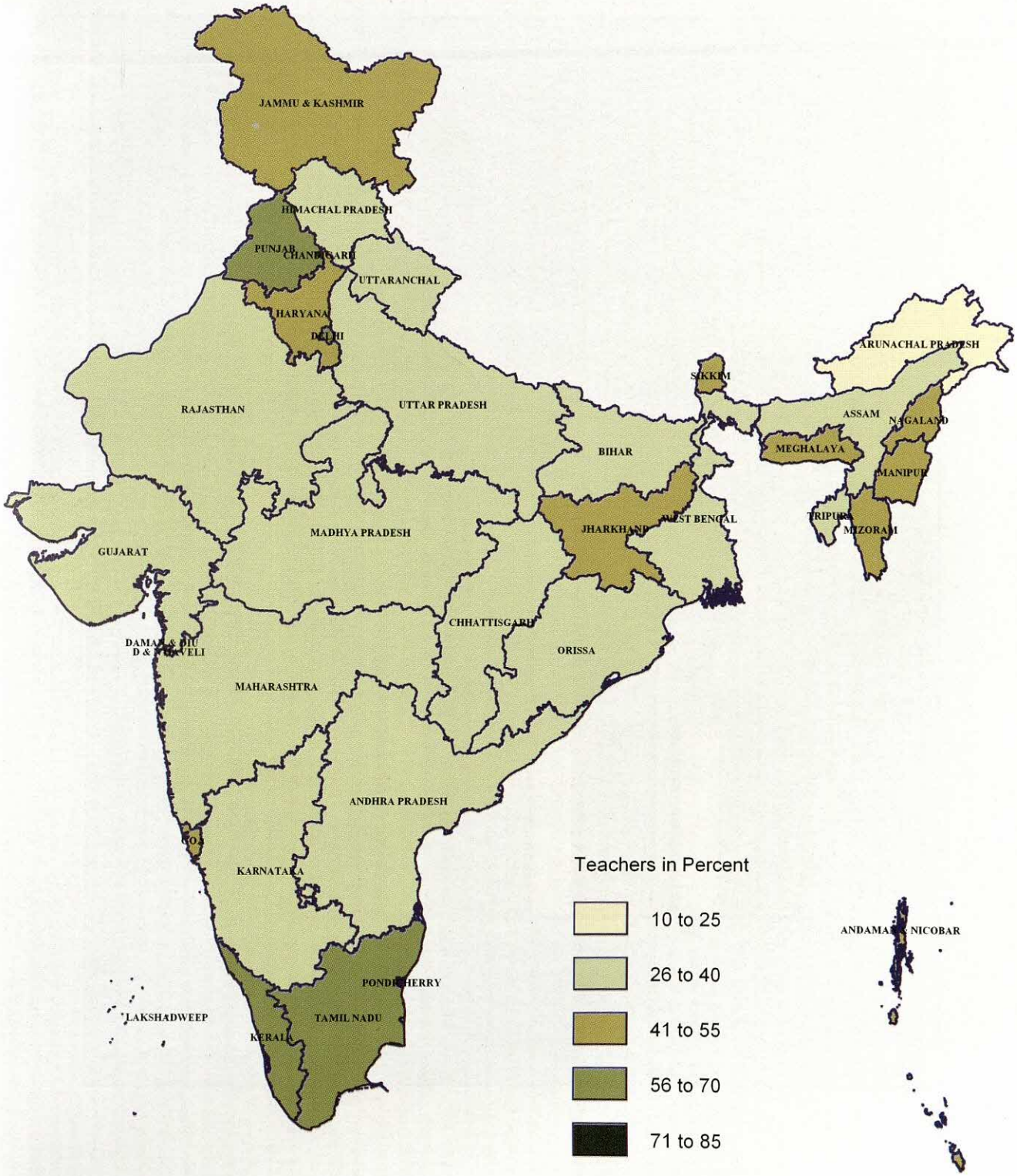


Figure 22
Growth in Schools with Pucca/Partly Pucca Building in Rural and Urban Areas (1993 to 2002)

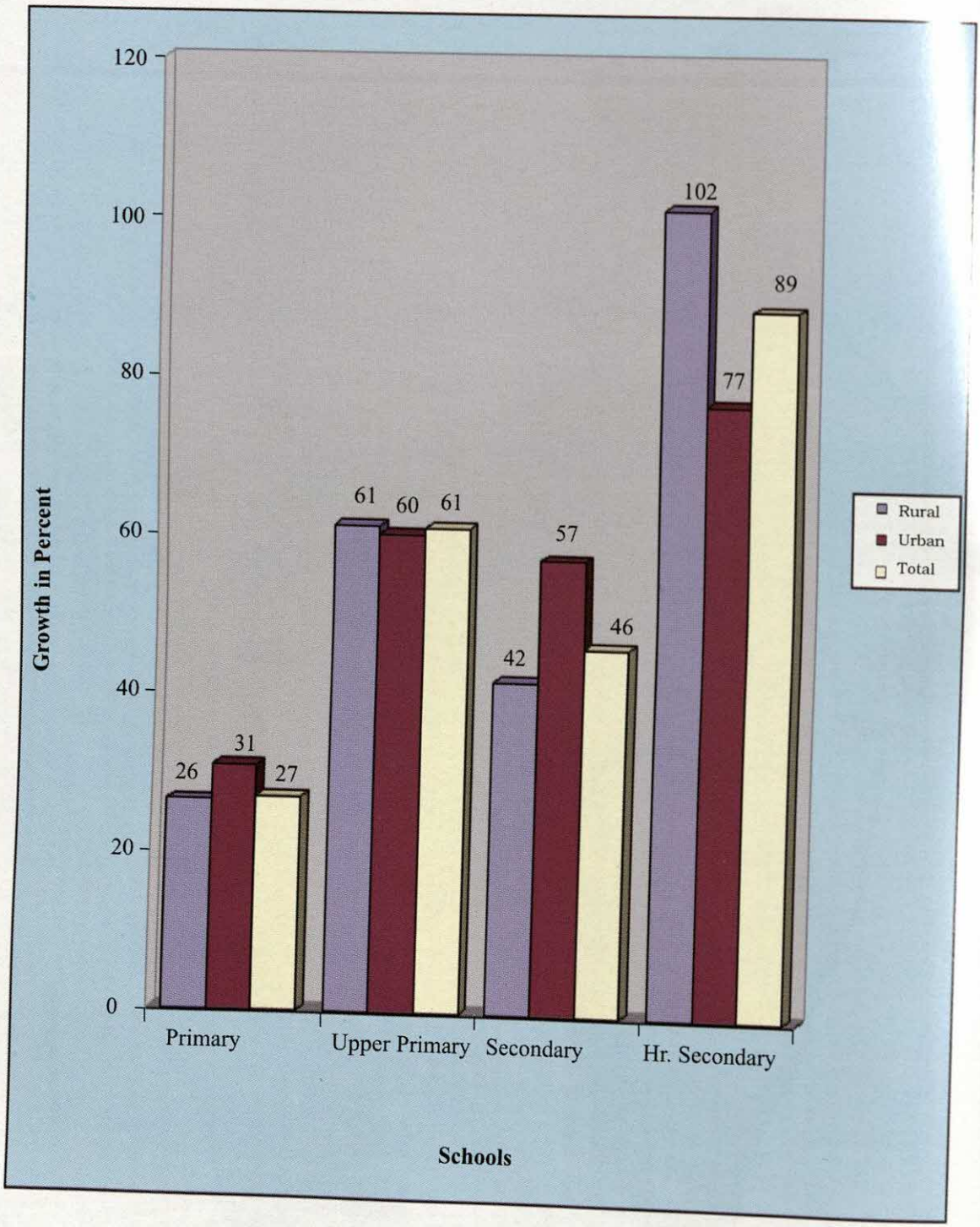


Figure 23
Primary Schools having Pucca/Partly Pucca Building, 2002

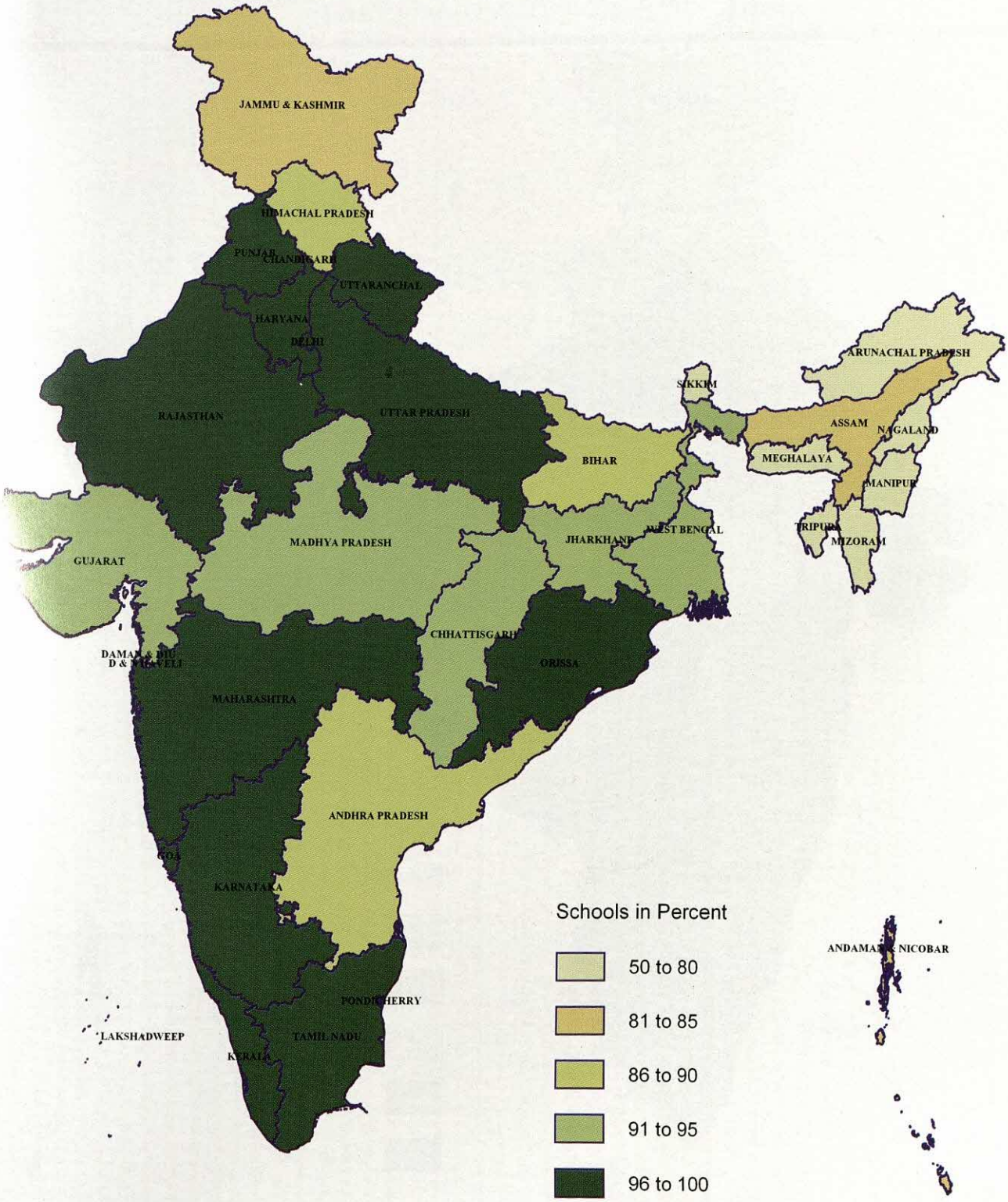


Figure 24
Upper Primary Schools having Pucca/Partly Pucca Building, 2002

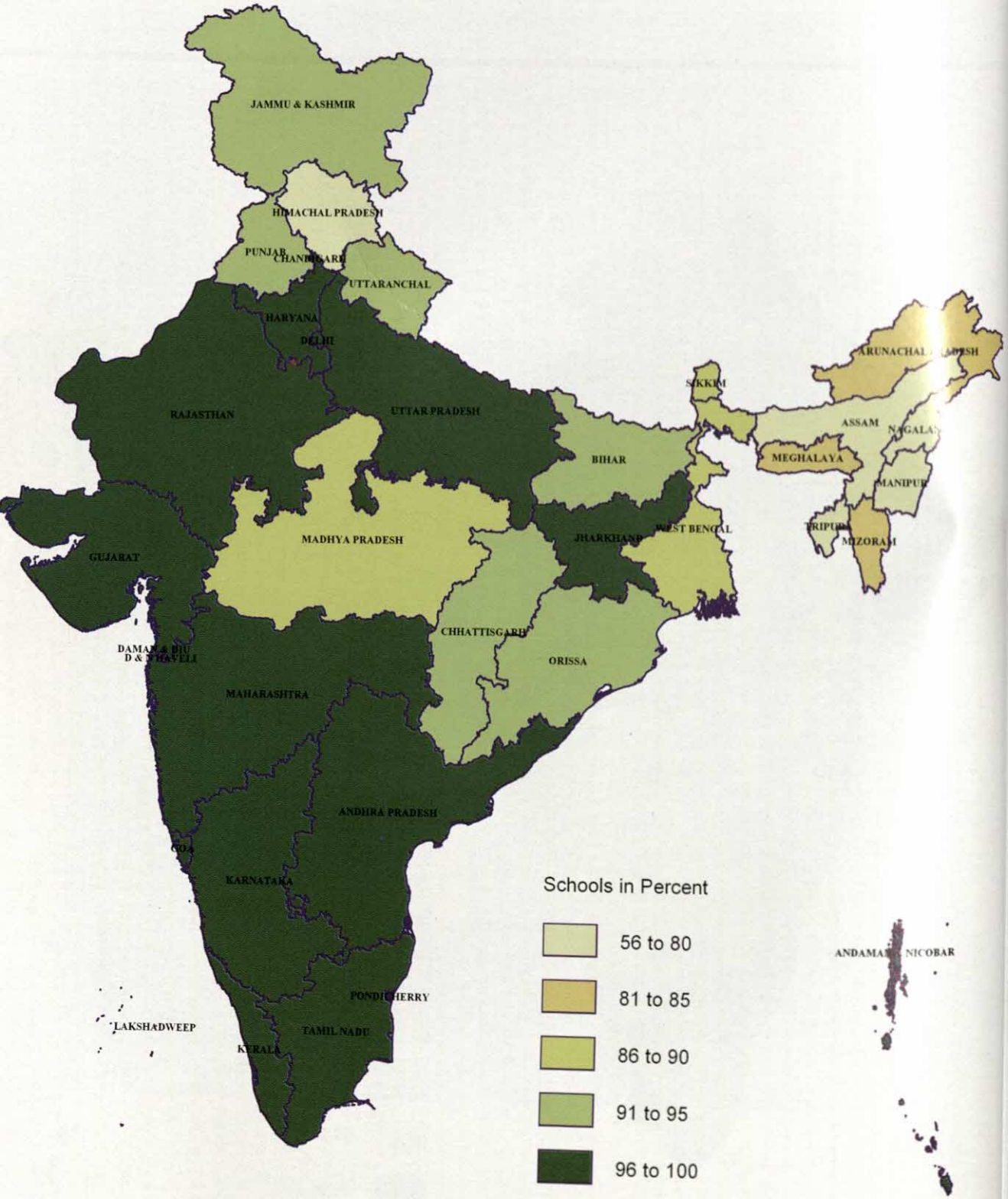


Figure 25
Pupil-Teacher Ratio in Primary Schools, 2002

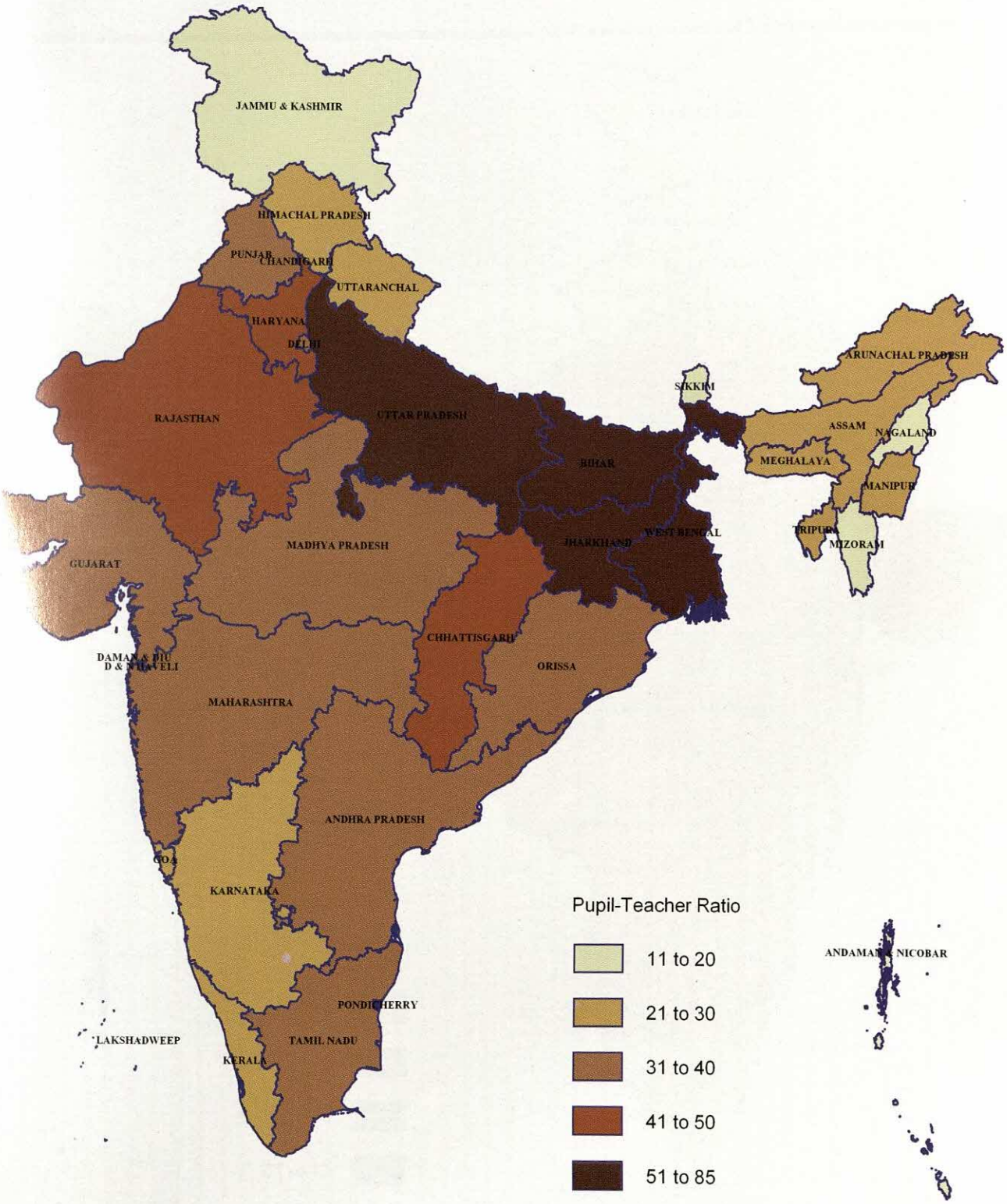


Figure 26
Pupil-Teacher Ratio in Upper Primary Schools, 2002

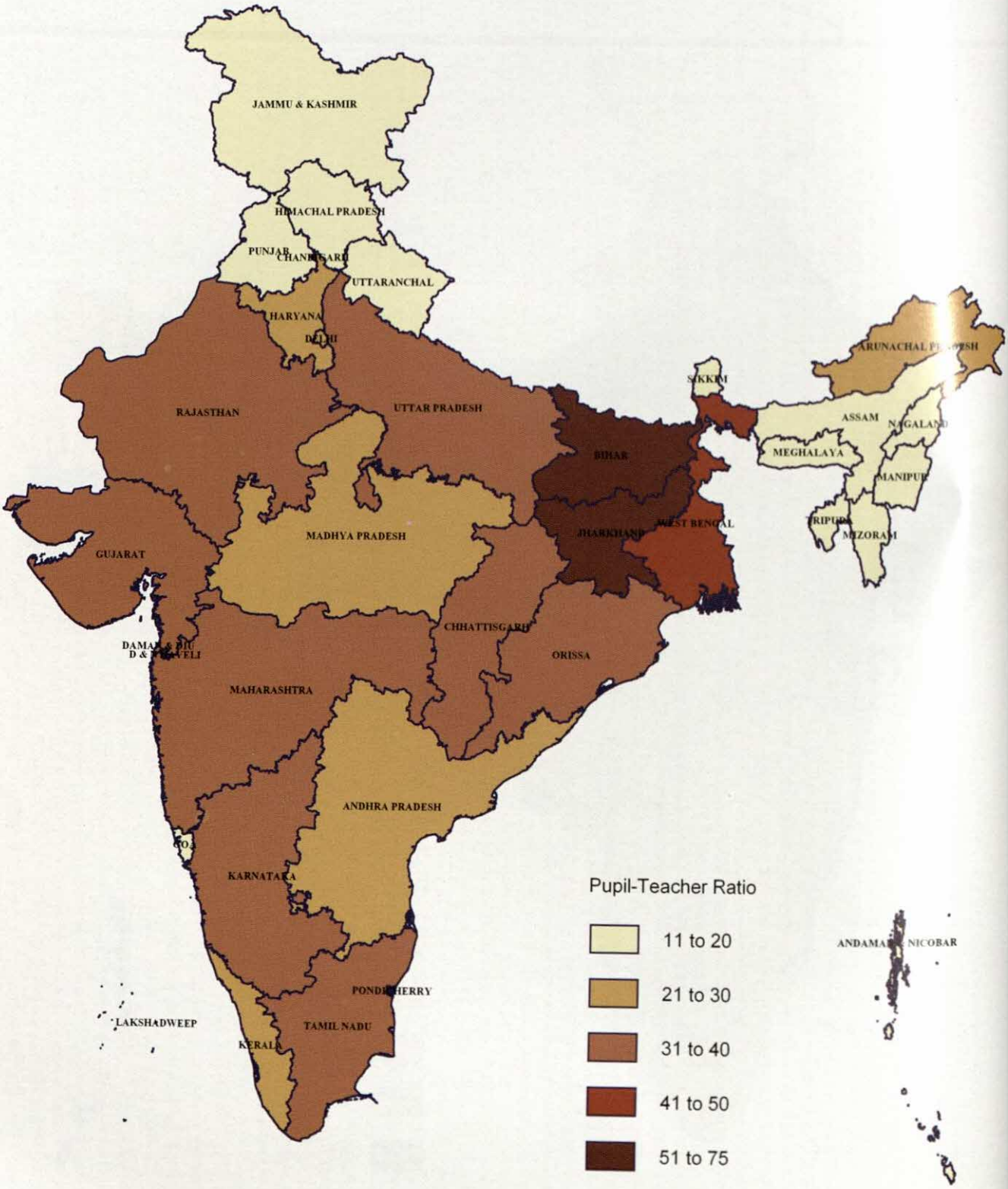


Figure 27
Pupil-Teacher Ratio in Secondary Schools, 2002

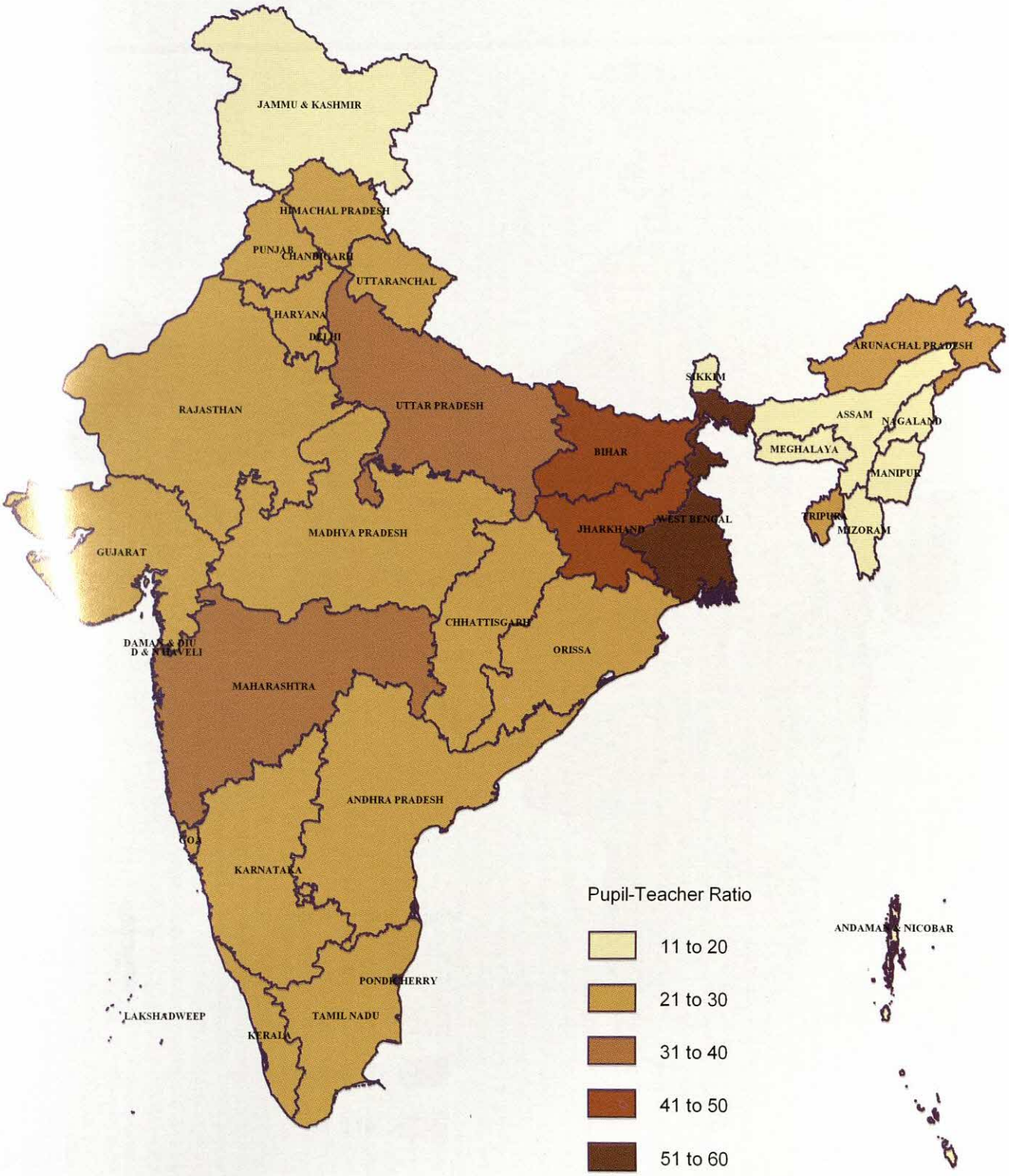
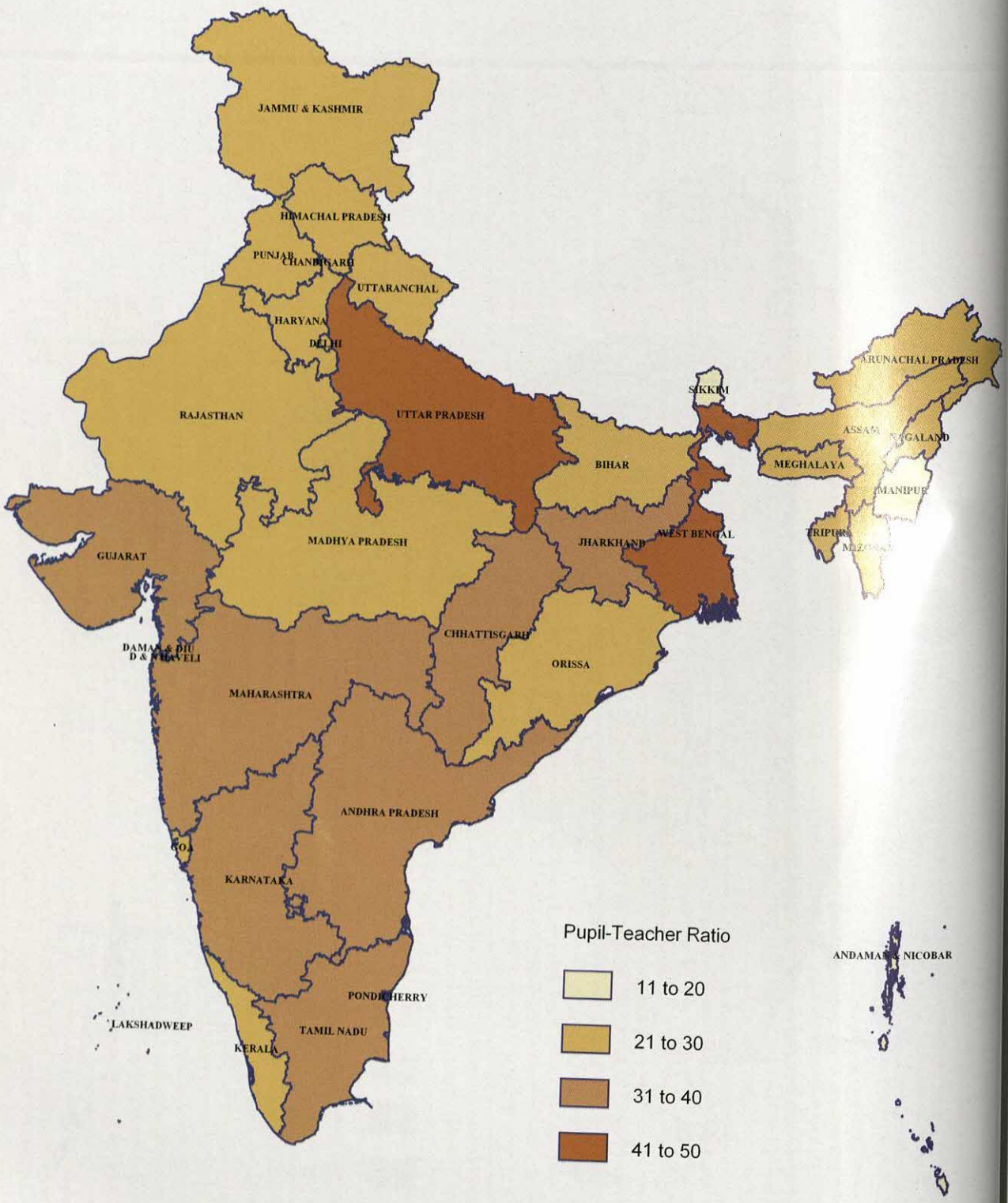


Figure 28
Pupil-Teacher Ratio in Higher Secondary Schools, 2002



TABLES

TABLE 1

NUMBER OF DISTRICTS, SUB-DISTRICTS, TOWNS, VILLAGES AND POPULATION AS PER CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Districts*	*Sub - districts*	*Towns*	*Villages including Uninhabited Villages*	*Population as per Census 2001*		
						Male	*Female*	*Total*
1	*2*	3	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	23	1125	210	28123	38527413	37682594	76210007
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13	149	17	4065	579941	518027	1097968
3	Assam	23	145	125	26312	13777037	12878491	26655528
4	Bihar	37	533	130	45098	43243795	39754714	82998509
5	Chhattisgarh	16	97	97	20308	10474218	10359585	20833803
6	Goa	2	11	44	359	687248	660420	1347668
7	Gujarat	25	226	242	18539	26385577	24285440	50671017
8	Haryana	19	67	106	6955	11363953	9780611	21144564
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	109	57	20118	3087940	2989960	6077900
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14	59	75	6652	5360926	4782774	10143700
11	Jharkhand	18	210	152	32615	13885037	13060792	26945829
12	Karnataka	27	175	270	29406	26898918	25951644	52850562
13	Kerala	14	63	159	1364	15468614	16372760	31841374
14	Madhya Pradesh	45	259	394	55393	31443652	28904371	60348023
15	Maharashtra	35	353	378	43711	50400596	46478031	96878627
16	Manipur	9	38	33	2391	1095634	1071154	2166788
17	Meghalaya	7	32	16	6026	1176087	1142735	2318822
18	Mizoram	8	25	22	817	459109	429464	888573
19	Nagaland	8	93	9	1317	1047141	942895	1990036
20	Orissa	30	398	138	51349	18660570	18144996	

TABLE 1 (contd.)

NUMBER OF DISTRICTS, SUB-DISTRICTS, TOWNS, VILLAGES AND POPULATION AS PER CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Districts*	*Sub - districts*	*Towns*	*Villages including Uninhabited Villages*	*Population as per Census 2001*		
						Male	*Female*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
21	Punjab	17	72	157	12673	12985045	11373954	24358999
22	Rajasthan	32	241	222	41353	29420011	27087177	56507188
23	Sikkim	4	9	9	452	288484	252367	540851
24	Tamil Nadu	30	201	832	16317	31400909	31004770	62405679
25	Tripura	4	38	23	870	1642225	1556978	3199203
26	Uttar Pradesh	70	300	704	107452	87565369	78632552	166197921
27	Uttaranchal	13	49	86	16826	4325924	4163425	8489349
28	West Bengal	18	341	375	40782	41465985	38710212	80176197
29	A & N Islands	2	7	3	547	192972	163180	356152
30	Chandigarh	1	1	1	24	506938	393697	900635
31	D & N Haveli	1	1	2	70	121666	98824	220490
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	2	23	92512	65692	158204
33	Delhi	9	27	62	165	7607234	6243273	13850507
34	Lakshadweep	1	4	3	24	31131	29519	60650
35	Pondicherry	4	10	6	92	486961	487384	974345
	INDIA	**593**	**5470**	**5161**	**638588**	**532156772**	**496453556**	**1028610328**

Note: Columns 7, 8 & 9 do not include populations of three sub-divisions, namely, Maomarram, Paomata and Parul in Senapati district of Manipur.

Source: Census of India – 2001, FPT

Census of India – 2001, Administrative Units, *www.censusindia.net/t_00_001.html*

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON 30.09.2002

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Area*	*6 to Below 11*			*11 to Below 14*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	3474610	3325748	6800358	2064223	1925927	3990150
		Urban	1146168	1100289	2246457	743551	717296	1460847
		Total	4620778	4426037	9046815	2807774	2643223	5450997
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	68831	65308	134139	37136	35757	72893
		Urban	17419	16898	34317	10057	10381	20438
		Total	86250	82206	168456	47193	46138	93331
3	Assam	Rural	1682437	1608444	3290881	967537	906196	1873733
		Urban	183213	172616	355829	125673	120278	245951
		Total	1865650	1781060	3646710	1093210	1026474	2119684
4	Bihar	Rural	6249495	5639710	11889205	3539221	3040845	6580066
		Urban	631422	568234	1199656	415691	364398	780089
		Total	6880917	6207944	13088861	3954912	3405243	7360155
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	1128642	1102839	2231481	699414	668723	1368137
		Urban	249771	236812	486583	168404	162163	330567
		Total	1378413	1339651	2718064	867818	830886	1698704
6	Goa	Rural	25740	24543	50283	17711	17151	34862
		Urban	30198	28755	58953	19377	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Total	55938	53298	109236	37088	35637	72725

TABLE 2 (contd.)

ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON 30.09.2002

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Area*	*6 to Below 11*			*11 to Below 14*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
		Rural	2022633	1810376	3833009	1198995	1059357	2258352
7	Gujarat	Urban	1062682	895917	1958599	693198	605443	1298641
		Total	3085315	2706293	5791608	1892193	1664800	3556993
		Rural	1082582	916862	1999444	657165	588652	1245817
8	Haryana	Urban	404494	329712	734206	257950	219785	477735
		Total	1487076	1246574	2733650	915115	808437	1723552
		Rural	305769	283511	589280	205140	197741	402881
9	Himachal Pradesh	Urban	30395	25435	55830	20085	17560	37645
		Total	336164	308946	645110	225225	215301	440526
		Rural	564399	540766	1105165	345305	325436	670741
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Urban	148964	132416	281380	99361	89932	189293
		Total	713363	673182	1386545	444666	415368	860034
		Rural	1674034	1585881	3259915	946790	864969	1811759
11	Jharkhand	Urban	387277	356903	744180	262555	240348	502903
		Total	2061311	1942784	4004095	1209345	1105317	2314662
		Rural	2031999	1951895	3983894	1380052	1318602	2698654
12	Karnataka	Urban	946054	900130	1846184	640758	605693	1246451
		Total	2978053	2852025	5830078	2020810	1924295	3945105

TABLE 2 (contd.)

ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON 30.09.2002

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Area*	*6 to Below 11*			*11 to Below 14*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
13	Kerala	Rural	987394	945192	1932586	701863	669347	1371210
		Urban	326181	313065	639246	227797	217804	445601
		Total	1313575	1258257	2571832	929660	887151	1816811
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	3323295	3084825	6408120	2006283	1778927	3785210
		Urban	1029372	931274	1960646	678034	606148	1284182
		Total	4352667	4016099	8368766	2684317	2385075	5069392
15	Maharashtra	Rural	3328346	3099826	6428172	2308856	2121197	4430053
		Urban	2196991	2007842	4204833	1515058	1363748	2878806
		Total	5525337	5107668	10633005	3823914	3484945	7308859
16	Manipur	Rural	114301	108236	222537	76359	71547	147906
		Urban	30106	28862	58968	20383	19685	40068
		Total	144407	137098	281505	96742	91232	187974
17	Meghalaya	Rural	148740	144256	292996	86784	84078	170862
		Urban	29109	28962	58071	19506	19410	38916
		Total	177849	173218	351067	106290	103488	209778
18	Mizoram	Rural	30475	28766	59241	18608	17671	[illegible]
		Urban	25196	24345	49541	[illegible]	[illegible]	32372
		Total	55671	53111	108782	34959	33692	68651

TA[illegible] (contd.)

ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON 30.09.2002

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	6 to Below 11			11 to Below 14		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	Nagaland	Rural	125136	114963	240099	84218	76599	160817
		Urban	23795	21927	45722	16492	15459	31951
		Total	148931	136890	285821	100710	92058	192768
20	Orissa	Rural	1983971	1887119	3871090	1176927	1124863	2301790
		Urban	301802	282262	584064	201556	190194	391750
		Total	2285773	2169381	4455154	1378483	1315057	2693540
21	Punjab	Rural	1029645	856097	1885742	634794	555679	1190473
		Urban	491588	393754	885342	328950	273533	602483
		Total	1521233	1249851	2771084	963744	829212	1792956
22	Rajasthan	Rural	3442068	3102260	6544328	1915282	1699610	3614892
		Urban	893461	788707	1682168	556598	492708	1049306
		Total	4335529	3890967	8226496	2471880	2192318	4664198
23	Sikkim	Rural	31799	31345	63144	21066	20181	41247
		Urban	3078	2968	6046	2316	2326	4642
		Total	34877	34313	69190	23382	22507	45889
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1666011	1555640	3221651	1059298	994457	2053755
		Urban	1224879	1171400	2396279	812531	776098	1588629
		Total	2890890	2727040	5617930	1871829	1770555	3642384

TABLE 2 (contd.)

ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON 30.09.2002

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Area*	*6 to Below 11*			*11 to Below 14*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
		Rural	168369	161543	329912	119895	114122	234017
25	Tripura	Urban	23648	22730	46378	18624	18298	36922
		Total	192017	184273	376290	138519	132420	270939
		Rural	11118668	9916371	21035039	6187510	5353350	11540860
26	Uttar Pradesh	Urban	2481289	2197547	4678836	1635980	1446609	3082589
		Total	13599957	12113918	25713875	7823490	6799959	14623449
		Rural	442615	413104	855719	267797	255583	523380
27	Uttaranchal	Urban	136991	119419	256410	91376	80787	172163
		Total	579606	532523	1112129	359173	336370	695543
		Rural	3897497	3741224	7638721	2383064	2254453	4637517
28	West Bengal	Urban	1061365	991508	2052873	745308	697091	1442399
		Total	4958862	4732732	9691594	3128372	2951544	6079916
		Rural	12086	11641	23727	8542	8122	16664
29	A & N Islands	Urban	5690	5535	11225	3828	3706	7534
		Total	17776	17176	34952	12370	11828	24198
		Rural	5548	4756	10304	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Chandigarh	[illegible]	45980	[illegible]	[illegible]	28674	24471	53145
		Total	51528	43379	94907	31718	26963	58681

TABLE - (contd.)

ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON 30.09.2002

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Area*	*6 to Below 11*			*11 to Below 14*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
		Rural	10447	10262	20709	6311	5767	12078
31	D & N Haveli	Urban	3063	2869	5932	1603	1447	3050
		Total	13510	13131	26641	7914	7214	15128
		Rural	4593	4402	8995	2755	2508	5263
32	Daman and Diu	Urban	2820	2608	5428	1636	1538	3174
		Total	7413	7010	14423	4391	4046	8437
		Rural	63993	54951	118944	38273	33165	71438
33	Delhi	Urban	817660	713569	1531229	506785	446247	953032
		Total	881653	768520	1650173	545058	479412	1024470
		Rural	2119	2020	4139	1427	1405	2832
34	Lakshadweep	Urban	1491	1344	2835	1147	964	2111
		Total	3610	3364	6974	2574	2369	4943
		Rural	15181	14473	29654	10260	9938	20198
35	Pondicherry	Urban	28347	27090	55437	19224	18379	37603
		Total	43528	41563	85091	29484	28317	57801
		Rural	**52263468**	**48149155**	**100412623**	**31177905**	**28204417**	**59382322**
	INDIA	**Urban**	**16421959**	**14882327**	**31304286**	**10906417**	**9904434**	**20810851**
		Total	**68685427**	**63031482**	**131716909**	**42084322**	**38108851**	**80193173**

TABLE 3

AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITIES AT PRIMARY STAGE IN RURAL HABITATIONS

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Total Number of Habitations*		*Number of Habitations having Primary Stage Schooling Facility*				*% Increase in Number of Habitations having Primary Stage Schooling Facility over the Sixth Survey (1993)*	
		1993	*2002*	*Within them*		*Within 1 Km*		*Within them*	*Within 1 Km*
				1993	*2002*	*1993*	*2002*		
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	62905	66528	43861	52218	55716	62475	19.05	12.13
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3834	4200	1436	1665	1804	2168	15.95	20.18
3	Assam	41179	67138	22448	29915	35300	56622	33.26	60.40
4	Bihar	64799	73030	37712	41418	59827	64935	9.83	8.54
5	Chhattisgarh	31098	37933	18287	23834	25862	34346	30.33	32.80
6	Goa	788	711	590	561	693	646	-4.92	-6.78
7	Gujarat	25749	33258	23285	25916	24656	31136	11.30	26.28
8	Haryana	7589	8839	6259	6916	7060	8123	10.50	15.06
9	Himachal Pradesh	35003	35844	7348	10329	20806	26877	40.57	29.18
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15176	20877	9072	10566	12214	16409	16.47	34.35
11	Jharkhand	45059	48465	17530	18648	36643	37399	6.38	2.06
12	Karnataka	48813	51853	29463	34971	40881	45845	18.69	12.14
13	Kerala	8745	6664	5390	4047	7191	5295	-24.92	-26.37
14	Madhya Pradesh	71178	85149	41531	58778	57750	75949	41.53	31.51
15	Maharashtra	72465	77800	46887	52626	61033	70929	12.24	16.21
16	Manipur	3369	3819	2489	2343	2959	3034	-5.87	2.53
17	Meghalaya	6576	7277	3677	5028	5003	6219	36.74	24.31
18	Mizoram	705	746	605	664	620	674		
19	Nagaland	1277	[illegible]	1035	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.60	25.16
20	Orissa	73148	89682	55810	46220	60289	74370	29.07	23.36

TABLE 3 (contd.)

AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITIES AT PRIMARY STAGE IN RURAL HABITATIONS

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Total Number of Habitations*		*Number of Habitations having Primary Stage Schooling Facility*				*% Increase in Number of Habitations having Primary Stage Schooling Facility over the Sixth Survey (1993)*	
		1993	*2002*	*Within them*		*Within 1 Km*		*Within them*	*Within 1 Km*
				1993	*2002*	*1993*	*2002*		
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
21	Punjab	13345	14726	10785	11671	12774	13763	8.22	7.74
22	Rajasthan	63970	81014	32697	43271	47711	64678	32.34	35.56
23	Sikkim	1407	1390	709	735	1048	1083	3.67	3.34
24	Tamil Nadu	45139	53980	24132	29110	44516	47763	20.63	7.29
25	Tripura	6802	7556	2619	2835	5134	5732	8.25	11.65
26	Uttar Pradesh	191376	208932	56147	84749	153967	183772	50.94	19.36
27	Uttaranchal	20749	25206	8387	11059	15454	21193	31.86	37.14
28	West Bengal	96511	115685	37009	40883	84636	106757	10.47	26.14
29	A & N Islands	601	673	253	284	331	430	12.25	29.91
30	Chandigarh	36	23	25	12	31	20	-52.00	-35.48
31	D & N Haveli	489	460	157	195	401	394	24.20	-1.75
32	Daman & Diu	67	82	31	33	64	71	6.45	10.94
33	Delhi	271	179	177	107	234	179	-39.55	-23.50
34	Lakshadweep	15	7	11	7	14	7	-36.36	-50.00
35	Pondicherry	379	187	197	162	350	172	-17.77	-50.86
	INDIA	**1060612**	**1231391**	**528051**	**653076**	**884089**	**1070863**	**23.68**	**21.13**

TABLE 4

AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITIES AT UPPER PRIMARY STAGE IN RURAL HABITATIONS

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Total Number of Habitations*		*Number of Habitations having Upper Primary Stage Schooling Facility*				*% Increase in Number of Habitations having Upper Primary Stage Schooling Facility over the Sixth Survey (1993)*	
		1993	*2002*	*Within them*		*Within 3 Km*		*Within them*	*Within 3 Km*
				1993	*2002*	*1993*	*2002*		
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	62905	66528	8692	16291	41143	49717	87.43	20.84
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3834	4200	368	447	1087	1309	21.47	20.42
3	Assam	41179	67138	6237	9071	35224	55080	45.44	56.37
4	Bihar	64799	73030	8734	9605	56399	59227	9.97	5.01
5	Chhattisgarh	31098	37933	3500	6108	19516	26428	74.51	35.42
6	Goa	788	711	230	205	614	562	-10.87	-8.47
7	Gujarat	25749	33258	12708	21416	22740	31769	68.52	39.71
8	Haryana	7589	8839	2695	3803	6537	7876	41.11	20.48
9	Himachal Pradesh	35003	35844	1990	3370	22666	27814	69.35	22.71
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15176	20877	2508	3370	11499	15848	34.37	37.82
11	Jharkhand	45059	48465	3371	3797	31226	29773	12.64	-4.65
12	Karnataka	48813	51853	12060	15896	41648	45766	31.81	9.89
13	Kerala	8745	6664	3110	2573	7783	5606	-17.27	-27.97
14	Madhya Pradesh	71178	85149	8095	19178	43907	67748	136.91	54.30
15	Maharashtra	72465	77800	18383	22525	56826	60821	22.53	7.03
16	Manipur	3369	3819	717	797	2250	2416	11.16	7.38
17	Meghalaya	6576	7277	796	1116	3889	4327	40.20	11.26
18	Mizoram	705	746	369	433	454	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nagaland	1277	[illegible]	347	[illegible]	736	911	1.73	23.78
20	Orissa	73148	89682	9812	17728	56503	65960	80.68	16.74

TABLE 4 (contd.)

AVAILABILITY OF SCHOOLING FACILITIES AT UPPER PRIMARY STAGE IN RURAL HABITATIONS

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Total Number of Habitations*		*Number of Habitations having Upper Primary Stage Schooling Facility*				*% Increase in Number of Habitations having Upper Primary Stage Schooling Facility over the Sixth Survey (1993)*	
		1993	*2002*	*Within them*		*Within 3 Km*		*Within them*	*Within 3 Km*
				1993	*2002*	*1993*	*2002*		
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
21	Punjab	13345	14726	2964	5123	11169	13327	72.84	19.32
22	Rajasthan	63970	81014	9333	17070	41219	63399	82.90	53.81
23	Sikkim	1407	1390	202	257	1012	1060	27.23	4.74
24	Tamil Nadu	45139	53980	6650	8575	36469	40114	28.95	9.99
25	Tripura	6802	7556	783	907	5071	6038	15.84	19.07
26	Uttar Pradesh	191376	208932	13870	25797	149971	163862	85.99	9.26
27	Uttaranchal	20749	25206	2632	3634	16922	21511	38.07	27.12
28	West Bengal	96511	115685	5633	7310	81821	91902	29.77	12.32
29	A & N Islands	601	673	91	112	283	360	23.08	27.21
30	Chandigarh	36	23	15	8	35	23	-46.67	-34.29
31	D & N Haveli	489	460	34	100	337	424	194.12	25.82
32	Daman & Diu	67	82	23	24	67	80	4.35	19.40
33	Delhi	271	179	105	70	268	179	-33.33	-33.21
34	Lakshadweep	15	7	9	6	13	6	-33.33	-53.85
35	Pondicherry	379	187	74	71	352	164	-4.05	-53.41
	INDIA	**1060612**	**1231391**	**147140**	**227146**	**807656**	**961899**	**54.37**	**19.10**

TABLE 5

SCHOOLS BELONGING TO DIFFERENT CATEGORIES IN THE SIXTH (Year 1993) AND SEVENTH SURVEY (Year 2002)

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*			*Upper Primary Schools*			*Secondary Schools*			*Higher Secondary Schools*		
		1993	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
1	Andhra Pradesh	44412	53916	21.40	4724	11871	151.29	4762	8285	73.98	523	1365	160.99
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1109	1263	13.89	261	309	18.39	72	109	51.39	47	47	0.00
3	Assam	27584	28630	3.79	6485	7224	11.40	2503	3257	30.12	436	582	33.49
4	Bihar	34697	38428	10.75	8369	8566	2.35	2495	2528	1.32	200	160	-20.00
5	Chhattisgarh	19843	22477	13.27	3338	5406	61.95	441	960	117.69	424	945	122.88
6	Goa	821	745	-9.26	92	55	-40.22	203	191	-5.91	29	28	-3.45
7	Gujarat	12081	5862	-51.48	14475	24469	69.04	2937	3265	11.17	769	1109	44.21
8	Haryana	4680	8510	81.84	1250	1860	48.80	1667	2554	53.21	252	892	253.97
9	Himachal Pradesh	7470	10614	42.09	1056	1839	74.15	916	1167	27.40	167	643	285.03
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8091	9745	20.44	2110	3225	52.84	820	1062	29.51	114	201	76.32
11	Jharkhand	15193	16164	6.39	3308	3529	6.68	705	798	13.19	43	41	-4.65
12	Karnataka	20198	23450	16.10	13566	17909	32.01	3219	4635	43.99	696	879	26.29
13	Kerala	4727	5251	11.09	2856	2338	-18.14	1621	1053	-35.04	205	1041	407.80
14	Madhya Pradesh	44153	47383	7.32	8331	20272	143.33	1232	2519	104.46	914	1705	86.54
15	Maharashtra	34732	34560	-0.50	16093	20076	24.75	6498	8825	35.81	1308	2070	58.26
16	Manipur	2590	2175	-16.02	556	600	7.91	316	376	18.99	14	62	342.86
17	Meghalaya	3919	5439	38.79	743	932	25.44	289	355	22.84	4	37	825.00
18	Mizoram	663	938	41.48	420	534	27.14	138	208	50.72	0	6	#
19	Nagaland	1181	1288	9.06	319	379	18.81	124	155	[illegible]	0	11	#
20	Orissa	34221	34541	0.94	9536	10586	11.01	4677	5689	21.64	302	344	13.91

TABLE 5 (contd.)

SCHOOLS BELONGING TO DIFFERENT CATEGORIES IN THE SIXTH (Year 1993) AND SEVENTH SURVEY (Year 2002)

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools		
		1993	2002	% increase/ decrease	1993	2002	% increase/ decrease	1993	2002	% increase/ decrease	1993	2002	% increase/ decrease
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	Punjab	11605	12042	3.77	1225	2263	84.73	1717	1758	2.39	366	1177	221.58
22	Rajasthan	29168	29438	0.93	7599	17609	131.73	2643	3857	45.93	461	1643	256.40
23	Sikkim	524	497	-5.15	118	127	7.63	65	87	33.85	21	40	90.48
24	Tamil Nadu	26620	26341	-1.05	4349	4552	4.67	2344	2419	3.20	1008	1345	33.43
25	Tripura	1942	1996	2.78	400	406	1.50	305	362	18.69	96	161	67.71
26	Uttar Pradesh	64989	96331	48.23	13340	22033	65.16	1329	2802	110.84	1931	3905	102.23
27	Uttaranchal	9094	12466	37.08	1799	2952	64.09	520	645	24.04	519	761	46.63
28	West Bengal	40435	41845	3.49	2313	1664	-28.06	3182	3542	11.31	609	1531	151.40
29	A & N Islands	181	197	8.84	38	50	31.58	25	37	48.00	31	32	3.23
30	Chandigarh	14	8	-42.86	4	4	0.00	10	14	40.00	2	4	100.00
31	D & N Haveli	123	123	0.00	38	76	100.00	7	11	57.14	5	5	0.00
32	Daman & Diu	25	33	32.00	16	16	0.00	15	11	-26.67	0	3	#
33	Delhi	304	222	-26.97	61	47	-22.95	38	40	5.26	90	73	-18.89
34	Lakshadweep	7	3	-57.14	6	13	116.67	5	6	20.00	1	2	100.00
35	Pondicherry	185	170	-8.11	52	74	42.31	30	51	70.00	13	18	38.46
	INDIA	**507581**	**573091**	**12.91**	**129246**	**193865**	**50.00**	**47870**	**63633**	**32.93**	**11600**	**22868**	**97.14**

% Increase/decrease is not applicable as base figure is Zero.

TABLE 6

SCHOOLS BELONGING TO DIFFERENT CATEGORIES IN THE SIXTH (Year 1993) AND SEVENTH SURVEY (Year 2002)

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*			*Upper Primary Schools*			*Secondary Schools*			*Higher Secondary Schools*		
		1993	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
1	Andhra Pradesh	4729	7251	53.33	1657	3183	92.09	2197	4086	85.98	769	1365	77.50
2	Arunachal Pradesh	37	74	100.00	16	51	218.75	7	23	228.57	14	25	78.57
3	Assam	1306	1415	8.35	458	480	4.80	409	462	12.96	161	206	27.95
4	Bihar	1990	2083	4.67	1306	1217	-6.81	530	513	-3.21	162	186	14.81
5	Chhattisgarh	1155	1474	27.62	405	887	119.01	131	247	88.55	308	619	100.97
6	Goa	207	292	41.06	26	20	-23.08	128	153	19.53	29	48	65.52
7	Gujarat	1501	1383	-7.86	4140	6177	49.20	831	1364	64.14	1066	1343	25.98
8	Haryana	526	1109	110.84	229	403	75.98	508	892	75.59	284	740	160.56
9	Himachal Pradesh	251	254	1.20	52	63	21.15	109	153	40.37	74	164	121.62
10	Jammu & Kashmir	652	743	13.96	432	751	73.84	221	451	104.07	126	178	41.27
11	Jharkhand	943	895	-5.09	723	741	2.49	309	363	17.48	95	160	68.42
12	Karnataka	1758	2804	59.50	4717	5734	21.56	1761	3104	76.26	580	892	53.79
13	Kerala	1192	1446	21.31	848	650	-23.35	565	366	-35.22	90	555	516.67
14	Madhya Pradesh	7074	6850	-3.17	4027	7371	83.04	867	1582	82.47	1267	2281	80.03
15	Maharashtra	5217	6290	20.57	4123	5699	38.22	3339	4356	30.46	1064	1411	32.61
16	Manipur	441	377	-14.51	146	194	32.88	155	164	5.81	22	50	127.27
17	Meghalaya	180	368	104.44	77	151	96.10	120	158	31.67	5	46	820.00
18	Mizoram	280	314	12.14	188	314	67.02	115	132	14.78	0	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nagaland	44	64	45.45	66	48	-27.27	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	325.00
20	Orissa	2085	2136	2.45	723	929	28.49	633	709	12.01	81	82	1.23

TABLE 6 (contd.)

SCHOOLS BELONGING TO DIFFERENT CATEGORIES IN THE SIXTH (Year 1993) AND SEVENTH SURVEY (Year 2002)

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*			*Upper Primary Schools*			*Secondary Schools*			*Higher Secondary Schools*		
		1993	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*
1	2	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
21	Punjab	1134	1298	14.46	145	283	95.17	437	472	8.01	378	571	51.06
22	Rajasthan	4181	3515	-15.93	2577	5572	116.22	687	1759	156.04	743	1272	71.20
23	Sikkim	0	-	#	0	2	#	1	7	600.00	2	4	100.00
24	Tamil Nadu	3465	7053	103.55	1360	1992	46.47	1041	1937	86.07	1242	2720	119.00
25	Tripura	87	58	-33.33	34	29	-14.71	32	41	28.12	56	79	41.07
26	Uttar Pradesh	11568	17215	48.82	3712	6903	85.96	635	1639	158.11	1649	3131	89.87
27	Uttaranchal	888	1436	61.71	263	519	97.34	49	114	132.65	212	307	44.81
28	West Bengal	8122	8006	-1.43	550	339	-38.36	1405	1243	-11.53	656	1360	107.32
29	A & N Islands	7	10	42.86	6	6	0.00	6	8	33.33	10	16	60.00
30	Chandigarh	28	18	-35.71	25	3	-88.00	58	58	0.00	41	52	26.83
31	D & N Haveli	2	3	50.00	4	10	150.00	1	3	200.00	2	5	150.00
32	Daman & Diu	5	17	240.00	9	8	-11.11	13	9	-30.77	3	3	0.00
33	Delhi	1664	1889	13.52	445	614	37.98	273	408	49.45	835	1098	31.50
34	Lakshadweep	5	1	-80.00	5	7	40.00	3	1	-66.67	3	3	0.00
35	Pondicherry	150	149	-0.67	65	59	-9.23	58	79	36.21	29	55	89.66
	INDIA	**62874**	**78290**	**24.52**	**33559**	**51409**	**53.19**	**17694**	**27128**	**53.32**	**12062**	**21083**	**74.79**

% Increase/decrease is not applicable as base figure is Zero.

TABLE 7

SCHOOLS BELONGING TO DIFFERENT CATEGORIES IN THE SIXTH (Year 1993) AND SEVENTH SURVEY (Year 2002)

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*			*Upper Primary Schools*			*Secondary Schools*			*Higher Secondary Schools*		
		1993	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
1	Andhra Pradesh	49141	61167	24.47	6381	15054	135.92	6959	12371	77.77	1292	2730	111.30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1146	1337	16.67	277	360	29.96	79	132	67.09	61	72	18.03
3	Assam	28890	30045	4.00	6943	7704	10.96	2912	3719	27.71	597	788	31.99
4	Bihar	36687	40511	10.42	9675	9783	1.12	3025	3041	0.53	362	346	-4.42
5	Chhattisgarh	20998	23951	14.06	3743	6293	68.13	572	1207	111.01	732	1564	113.66
6	Goa	1028	1037	0.88	118	75	-36.44	331	344	3.93	58	76	31.03
7	Gujarat	13582	7245	-46.66	18615	30646	64.63	3768	4629	22.85	1835	2452	33.62
8	Haryana	5206	9619	84.77	1479	2263	53.01	2175	3446	58.44	536	1632	204.48
9	Himachal Pradesh	7721	10868	40.76	1108	1902	71.66	1025	1320	28.78	241	807	234.85
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8743	10488	19.96	2542	3976	56.41	1041	1513	45.34	240	379	57.92
11	Jharkhand	16136	17059	5.72	4031	4270	5.93	1014	1161	14.50	138	201	45.65
12	Karnataka	21956	26254	19.58	18283	23643	29.32	4980	7739	55.40	1276	1771	38.79
13	Kerala	5919	6697	13.14	3704	2988	-19.33	2186	1419	-35.09	295	1596	441.02
14	Madhya Pradesh	51227	54233	5.87	12358	27643	123.69	2099	4101	95.38	2181	3986	82.76
15	Maharashtra	39949	40850	2.26	20216	25775	27.50	9837	13181	33.99	2372	3481	46.75
16	Manipur	3031	2552	-15.80	702	794	13.11	471	540	14.65	36	112	211.11
17	Meghalaya	4099	5807	41.67	820	1083	32.07	409	513	25.43	9	83	822.22
18	Mizoram	943	1252	32.77	608	848	39.47	253	340	34.39	0	45	#
19	Nagaland	1225	1352	10.37	385	427	10.91	184	227	23.37	4	28	600.00
20	Orissa	36306	36677	1.02	10259	11515	12.24	5310	6398	20.49	383	426	11.23

TABLE 7 (contd.)

SCHOOLS BELONGING TO DIFFERENT CATEGORIES IN THE SIXTH (Year 1993) AND SEVENTH SURVEY (Year 2002)

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*			*Upper Primary Schools*			*Secondary Schools*			*Higher Secondary Schools*		
		1993	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*	*1993*	*2002*	*% increase/ decrease*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
21	Punjab	12739	13340	4.72	1370	2546	85.84	2154	2230	3.53	744	1748	134.95
22	Rajasthan	33349	32953	-1.19	10176	23181	127.80	3330	5616	68.65	1204	2915	142.11
23	Sikkim	524	497	-5.15	118	129	9.32	66	94	42.42	23	44	91.30
24	Tamil Nadu	30085	33394	11.00	5709	6544	14.63	3385	4356	28.69	2250	4065	80.67
25	Tripura	2029	2054	1.23	434	435	0.23	337	403	19.58	152	240	57.89
26	Uttar Pradesh	76557	113546	48.32	17052	28936	69.69	1964	4441	126.12	3580	7036	96.54
27	Uttaranchal	9982	13902	39.27	2062	3471	68.33	569	759	33.39	731	1068	46.10
28	West Bengal	48557	49851	2.66	2863	2003	-30.04	4587	4785	4.32	1265	2891	128.54
29	A & N Islands	188	207	10.11	44	56	27.27	31	45	45.16	41	48	17.07
30	Chandigarh	42	26	-38.10	29	7	-75.86	68	72	5.88	43	56	30.23
31	D & N Haveli	125	126	0.80	42	86	104.76	8	14	75.00	7	10	42.86
32	Daman & Diu	30	50	66.67	25	24	-4.00	28	20	-28.57	3	6	100.00
33	Delhi	1968	2111	7.27	506	661	30.63	311	448	44.05	925	1171	26.59
34	Lakshadweep	12	4	-66.67	11	20	81.82	8	7	-12.50	4	5	25.00
35	Pondicherry	335	319	-4.78	117	133	13.68	88	130	47.73	42	73	73.81
	INDIA	**570455**	**651381**	**14.19**	**162805**	**245274**	**50.66**	**65564**	**90761**	**38.43**	**23662**	**43951**	**85.75**

% Increase/decrease is not applicable as base figure is Zero.

TABLE 8

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Type of School Building in 2002						Total Number of Schools in 1993	Schools Without Building*	
		Pucca	Partly Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Open Space	Total		1993	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	44915	2191	2819	0	3991	53916	44412	2262	3991
2	Arunachal Pradesh	594	279	355	0	35	1263	1109	0	35
3	Assam	10482	12901	4745	221	281	28630	27584	1050	502
4	Bihar	30584	4446	836	24	2538	38428	34697	4124	2562
5	Chhattisgarh	13578	7298	1601	0	0	22477	19843	867	0
6	Goa	730	6	8	0	1	745	821	0	1
7	Gujarat	4028	1254	309	24	247	5862	12081	356	271
8	Haryana	8407	71	1	0	31	8510	4680	110	31
9	Himachal Pradesh	7673	1855	978	0	108	10614	7470	121	108
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6200	1668	1377	33	467	9745	8091	555	500
11	Jharkhand	14126	782	592	24	640	16164	15193	1381	664
12	Karnataka	21191	1405	414	73	367	23450	20198	32	440
13	Kerala	4741	476	31	3	0	5251	4727	4	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	36174	6952	1920	38	2299	47383	44153	3626	2337
15	Maharashtra	33062	769	491	87	151	34560	34732	1586	238
16	Manipur	364	629	1147	9	26	2175	2590	22	35
17	Meghalaya	2829	1359	1221	24	6	5439	3919	4	30
18	Mizoram	176	458	304	0	0	938	663	0	0
19	Nagaland	181	623	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	Orissa	27406	5602	994	37	502	34541	34221	883	539

TABLE 8 (contd.)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Type of School Building in 2002						Total Number of Schools in 1993	Schools Without Building*	
		Pucca	Partly Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Open Space	Total		1993	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	Punjab	11666	301	9	1	65	12042	11605	299	66
22	Rajasthan	28254	694	123	0	367	29438	29168	937	367
23	Sikkim	263	123	111	0	0	497	524	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	23039	2522	639	141	0	26341	26620	97	141
25	Tripura	1180	280	536	0	0	1996	1942	37	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	89937	4520	609	0	1265	96331	64989	2175	1265
27	Uttaranchal	11743	384	111	7	221	12466	9094	255	228
28	West Bengal	27807	10249	3076	96	617	41845	40435	1569	713
29	A & N Islands	142	18	33	4	0	197	181	0	4
30	Chandigarh	7	1	0	0	0	8	14	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	106	9	7	0	1	123	123	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	33	0	0	0	0	33	25	0	0
33	Delhi	182	31	0	9	0	222	304	13	9
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0
35	Pondicherry	138	22	10	0	0	170	185	0	0
	INDIA	**461941**	**70178**	**25888**	**857**	**14227**	**573091**	**507581**	**22365**	**15084**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 9

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	5786	720	513	0	232	7251	4729	72	232
2	Arunachal Pradesh	54	11	9	0	0	74	37	0	0
3	Assam	672	638	93	3	9	1415	1306	11	12
4	Bihar	1296	285	88	13	401	2083	1990	476	414
5	Chhattisgarh	1091	337	46	0	0	1474	1155	27	0
6	Goa	284	7	0	0	1	292	207	0	1
7	Gujarat	1229	113	9	5	27	1383	1501	31	32
8	Haryana	1072	22	1	0	14	1109	526	16	14
9	Himachal Pradesh	224	21	5	0	4	254	251	11	4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	555	75	70	0	43	743	652	27	43
11	Jharkhand	758	79	17	3	38	895	943	109	41
12	Karnataka	2405	230	117	6	46	2804	1758	5	52
13	Kerala	1321	113	12	0	0	1446	1192	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	5729	841	123	1	156	6850	7074	213	157
15	Maharashtra	5716	326	222	11	15	6290	5217	48	26
16	Manipur	126	154	95	1	1	377	441	0	2
17	Meghalaya	232	96	39	1	0	368	180	1	1
18	Mizoram	116	182	16	0	0	314	280	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nagaland	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
20	Orissa	1744	294	37	1	60	2136	2085	116	61

TABLE 9 (contd.)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Type of School Building in 2002						Total Number of Schools in 1993	Schools Without Building*	
		Pucca	Partly Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Open Space	Total		1993	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	Punjab	1221	49	7	0	21	1298	1134	58	21
22	Rajasthan	3173	214	21	0	107	3515	4181	212	107
23	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
24	Tamil Nadu	5982	835	203	33	0	7053	3465	9	33
25	Tripura	31	15	12	0	0	58	87	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	15471	1359	85	0	300	17215	11568	0	300
27	Uttaranchal	1379	42	5	1	9	1436	888	0	10
28	West Bengal	6077	1734	132	10	53	8006	8122	87	63
29	A & N Islands	7	3	0	0	0	10	7	0	0
30	Chandigarh	17	0	1	0	0	18	28	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	16	1	0	0	0	17	5	0	0
33	Delhi	1540	281	2	55	11	1889	1664	53	66
34	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
35	Pondicherry	119	16	13	0	1	149	150	0	1
	INDIA	**65463**	**9124**	**2010**	**144**	**1549**	**78290**	**62874**	**1583**	**1693**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 10

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	50701	2911	3332	0	4223	61167	49141	2334	4223
2	Arunachal Pradesh	648	290	364	0	35	1337	1146	0	35
3	Assam	11154	13539	4838	224	290	30045	28890	1061	514
4	Bihar	31880	4731	924	37	2939	40511	36687	4600	2976
5	Chhattisgarh	14669	7635	1647	0	0	23951	20998	894	0
6	Goa	1014	13	8	0	2	1037	1028	0	2
7	Gujarat	5257	1367	318	29	274	7245	13582	387	303
8	Haryana	9479	93	2	0	45	9619	5206	126	45
9	Himachal Pradesh	7897	1876	983	0	112	10868	7721	132	112
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6755	1743	1447	33	510	10488	8743	582	543
11	Jharkhand	14884	861	609	27	678	17059	16136	1490	705
12	Karnataka	23596	1635	531	79	413	26254	21956	37	492
13	Kerala	6062	589	43	3	0	6697	5919	5	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	41903	7793	2043	39	2455	54233	51227	3839	2494
15	Maharashtra	38778	1095	713	98	166	40850	39949	1634	264
16	Manipur	490	783	1242	10	27	2552	3031	22	37
17	Meghalaya	3061	1455	1260	25	6	5807	4099	5	31
18	Mizoram	292	640	320	0	0	1252	943	0	0
19	Nagaland	197	654	498	2	1	1352	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Orissa	29150	[illegible]	1031	[illegible]	[illegible]	36677	36306	999	600

TABLE 10 (contd.)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	12887	350	16	1	86	13340	12739	357	87
22	Rajasthan	31427	908	144	0	474	32953	33349	1149	474
23	Sikkim	263	123	111	0	0	497	524	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	29021	3357	842	174	0	33394	30085	106	174
25	Tripura	1211	295	548	0	0	2054	2029	37	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	105408	5879	694	0	1565	113546	76557	2175	1565
27	Uttaranchal	13122	426	116	8	230	13902	9982	255	238
28	West Bengal	33884	11983	3208	106	670	49851	48557	1656	776
29	A & N Islands	149	21	33	4	0	207	188	0	4
30	Chandigarh	24	1	1	0	0	26	42	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	109	9	7	0	1	126	125	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	49	1	0	0	0	50	30	0	0
33	Delhi	1722	312	2	64	11	2111	1968	66	75
34	Lakshadweep	4	0	0	0	0	4	12	0	0
35	Pondicherry	257	38	23	0	1	319	335	0	1
	INDIA	**527404**	**79302**	**27898**	**1001**	**15776**	**651381**	**570455**	**23948**	**16777**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 11

UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	10814	784	235	0	38	11871	4724	0	38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	171	82	55	0	1	309	261	2	1
3	Assam	1887	3623	1669	23	22	7224	6485	36	45
4	Bihar	5416	2708	279	3	160	8566	8369	262	163
5	Chhattisgarh	3430	1533	443	0	0	5406	3338	165	0
6	Goa	54	1	0	0	0	55	92	0	0
7	Gujarat	19554	4667	100	52	96	24469	14475	99	148
8	Haryana	1828	26	1	0	5	1860	1250	2	5
9	Himachal Pradesh	1199	255	207	3	175	1839	1056	78	178
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2472	517	176	3	57	3225	2110	67	60
11	Jharkhand	2870	503	135	2	19	3529	3308	43	21
12	Karnataka	16492	1271	129	3	14	17909	13566	13	17
13	Kerala	2056	270	12	0	0	2338	2856	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	14314	3324	907	14	1713	20272	8331	359	1727
15	Maharashtra	19255	583	210	11	17	20076	16093	9	28
16	Manipur	103	220	275	0	2	600	556	1	2
17	Meghalaya	500	276	152	2	2	932	743	1	4
18	Mizoram	126	290	118	0	0	534	[illegible]		
19	Nagaland	135	[illegible]	82		1	379	319	0	1
20	Orissa	7142	2646	709	11	78	10586	9536	87	89

TABLE 11 (contd.)

UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	2074	80	3	0	106	2263	1225	4	106
22	Rajasthan	16201	1171	128	0	109	17609	7599	49	109
23	Sikkim	67	47	13	0	0	127	118	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	4057	443	48	4	0	4552	4349	12	4
25	Tripura	197	92	117	0	0	406	400	2	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	19666	1696	102	0	569	22033	13340	1290	569
27	Uttaranchal	2693	79	29	2	149	2952	1799	201	151
28	West Bengal	980	502	164	3	15	1664	2313	3	18
29	A & N Islands	43	5	2	0	0	50	38	0	0
30	Chandigarh	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	74	1	1	0	0	76	38	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	16	0	0	0	0	16	16	0	0
33	Delhi	42	2	1	2	0	47	61	18	2
34	Lakshadweep	13	0	0	0	0	13	6	0	0
35	Pondicherry	47	23	4	0	0	74	52	0	0
	INDIA	**155992**	**27881**	**6506**	**138**	**3348**	**193865**	**129246**	**2804**	**3486**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 12

UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	2655	390	124	0	14	3183	1657	0	14
2	Arunachal Pradesh	42	8	1	0	0	51	16	0	0
3	Assam	214	217	47	0	2	480	458	0	2
4	Bihar	849	291	41	0	36	1217	1306	79	36
5	Chhattisgarh	708	164	15	0	0	887	405	8	0
6	Goa	20	0	0	0	0	20	26	0	0
7	Gujarat	5753	363	14	13	34	6177	4140	41	47
8	Haryana	390	12	0	0	1	403	229	0	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	53	6	0	0	4	63	52	0	4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	640	83	23	0	5	751	432	5	5
11	Jharkhand	657	75	6	1	2	741	723	11	3
12	Karnataka	5207	444	78	2	3	5734	4717	3	5
13	Kerala	583	64	2	0	1	650	848	1	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	6487	758	71	1	54	7371	4027	34	55
15	Maharashtra	5321	260	113	3	2	5699	4123	1	5
16	Manipur	63	83	47	0	1	194	146	0	1
17	Meghalaya	109	34	8	0	0	151	77	0	0
18	Mizoram	132	154	28	0	0	314	188	0	0
19	Nagaland	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Orissa	781	126	18	1	3	929	723	9	4

TABLE 12 (contd.)

UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	267	10	0	0	6	283	145	1	6
22	Rajasthan	5220	329	12	0	11	5572	2577	9	11
23	Sikkim	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1722	243	25	2	0	1992	1360	3	2
25	Tripura	18	9	2	0	0	29	34	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	6448	411	14	0	30	6903	3712	78	30
27	Uttaranchal	500	16	0	0	3	519	263	0	3
28	West Bengal	270	58	8	0	3	339	550	1	3
29	A & N Islands	5	1	0	0	0	6	6	0	0
30	Chandigarh	3	0	0	0	0	3	25	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	10	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	8	0	0	0	0	8	9	0	0
33	Delhi	560	43	1	9	1	614	445	33	10
34	Lakshadweep	6	1	0	0	0	7	5	0	0
35	Pondicherry	37	14	7	1	0	59	65	0	1
	INDIA	**45759**	**4692**	**709**	**33**	**216**	**51409**	**33559**	**317**	**249**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 13

UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	13469	1174	359	0	52	15054	6381	0	52
2	Arunachal Pradesh	213	90	56	0	1	360	277	2	1
3	Assam	2101	3840	1716	23	24	7704	6943	36	47
4	Bihar	6265	2999	320	3	196	9783	9675	341	199
5	Chhattisgarh	4138	1697	458	0	0	6293	3743	173	0
6	Goa	74	1	0	0	0	75	118	0	0
7	Gujarat	25307	5030	114	65	130	30646	18615	140	195
8	Haryana	2218	38	1	0	6	2263	1479	2	6
9	Himachal Pradesh	1252	261	207	3	179	1902	1108	78	182
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3112	600	199	3	62	3976	2542	72	65
11	Jharkhand	3527	578	141	3	21	4270	4031	54	24
12	Karnataka	21699	1715	207	5	17	23643	18283	16	22
13	Kerala	2639	334	14	0	1	2988	3704	2	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	20801	4082	978	15	1767	27643	12358	393	1782
15	Maharashtra	24576	843	323	14	19	25775	20216	10	33
16	Manipur	166	303	322	0	3	794	702	1	3
17	Meghalaya	609	310	160	2	2	1083	820	1	4
18	Mizoram	258	444	146	0	0	848	608	0	0
19	Nagaland	155	185	86	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	1
20	Orissa	7923	2772	727	12	81	11515	10259	96	93

TABLE 13 (contd.)

UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	2341	90	3	0	112	2546	1370	5	112
22	Rajasthan	21421	1500	140	0	120	23181	10176	58	120
23	Sikkim	68	48	13	0	0	129	118	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	5779	686	73	6	0	6544	5709	15	6
25	Tripura	215	101	119	0	0	435	434	2	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	26114	2107	116	0	599	28936	17052	1368	599
27	Uttaranchal	3193	95	29	2	152	3471	2062	201	154
28	West Bengal	1250	560	172	3	18	2003	2863	4	21
29	A & N Islands	48	6	2	0	0	56	44	0	0
30	Chandigarh	7	0	0	0	0	7	29	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	84	1	1	0	0	86	42	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	24	0	0	0	0	24	25	0	0
33	Delhi	602	45	2	11	1	661	506	51	12
34	Lakshadweep	19	1	0	0	0	20	11	0	0
35	Pondicherry	84	37	11	1	0	133	117	0	1
	INDIA	**201751**	**32573**	**7215**	**171**	**3564**	**245274**	**162805**	**3121**	**3735**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 14

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	7406	641	182	0	56	8285	4762	0	56
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88	18	3	0	0	109	72	0	0
3	Assam	1124	1616	509	4	4	3257	2503	4	8
4	Bihar	1596	831	90	0	11	2528	2495	20	11
5	Chhattisgarh	695	190	75	0	0	960	441	15	0
6	Goa	187	3	1	0	0	191	203	0	0
7	Gujarat	2703	449	95	9	9	3265	2937	30	18
8	Haryana	2532	21	0	0	1	2554	1667	0	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	790	287	83	1	6	1167	916	9	7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	847	161	38	1	15	1062	820	18	16
11	Jharkhand	698	83	8	1	8	798	705	17	9
12	Karnataka	4246	265	85	13	26	4635	3219	15	39
13	Kerala	961	80	12	0	0	1053	1621	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1905	381	92	3	138	2519	1232	55	141
15	Maharashtra	7342	817	630	35	1	8825	6498	21	36
16	Manipur	97	178	101	0	0	376	316	0	0
17	Meghalaya	231	85	39	0	0	355	289	0	0
18	Mizoram	55	98	55	0	0	208	138	0	0
19	Nagaland	89	54	12	0	0	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
20	Orissa	4428	1013	239	0	9	5689	4677	9	9

TABLE 14 (contd.)

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	1696	57	1	0	4	1758	1717	4	4
22	Rajasthan	3773	84	0	0	0	3857	2643	2	0
23	Sikkim	63	18	6	0	0	87	65	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1954	395	53	17	0	2419	2344	56	17
25	Tripura	189	105	68	0	0	362	305	1	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	2505	283	14	0	0	2802	1329	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	596	31	6	0	12	645	520	0	12
28	West Bengal	2759	730	50	1	2	3542	3182	1	3
29	A & N Islands	37	0	0	0	0	37	25	0	0
30	Chandigarh	14	0	0	0	0	14	10	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	11	0	0	0	0	11	7	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	11	0	0	0	0	11	15	0	0
33	Delhi	36	4	0	0	0	40	38	8	0
34	Lakshadweep	6	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	0
35	Pondicherry	43	6	2	0	0	51	30	0	0
	INDIA	**51713**	**8984**	**2549**	**85**	**302**	**63633**	**47870**	**287**	**387**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 15

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	3612	362	108	0	4	4086	2197	0	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21	2	0	0	0	23	7	0	0
3	Assam	303	141	18	0	0	462	409	1	0
4	Bihar	439	66	7	0	1	513	530	10	1
5	Chhattisgarh	199	46	2	0	0	247	131	1	0
6	Goa	150	3	0	0	0	153	128	0	0
7	Gujarat	1314	44	6	0	0	1364	831	9	0
8	Haryana	879	10	2	0	1	892	508	0	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	144	9	0	0	0	153	109	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	426	19	6	0	0	451	221	1	0
11	Jharkhand	347	13	1	0	2	363	309	1	2
12	Karnataka	2898	158	42	1	5	3104	1761	2	6
13	Kerala	340	24	2	0	0	366	565	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1455	116	4	1	6	1582	867	0	7
15	Maharashtra	4030	247	74	3	2	4356	3339	0	5
16	Manipur	61	79	23	1	0	164	155	1	1
17	Meghalaya	131	19	8	0	0	158	120	0	0
18	Mizoram	60	54	18	0	0	132	115	0	0
19	Nagaland	44	25	-	-					0
20	Orissa	673	36	0	0	0	709	633	0	0

TABLE 15 (contd.)

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	463	7	1	0	1	472	437	0	1
22	Rajasthan	1728	31	0	0	0	1759	687	0	0
23	Sikkim	7	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1715	200	16	6	0	1937	1041	3	6
25	Tripura	21	15	5	0	0	41	32	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1590	47	2	0	0	1639	635	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	110	1	0	0	3	114	49	0	3
28	West Bengal	1153	88	2	0	0	1243	1405	0	0
29	A & N Islands	6	2	0	0	0	8	6	0	0
30	Chandigarh	58	0	0	0	0	58	58	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	9	0	0	0	0	9	13	0	0
33	Delhi	354	42	3	9	0	408	273	17	9
34	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
35	Pondicherry	72	6	1	0	0	79	58	0	0
	INDIA	**24816**	**1912**	**354**	**21**	**25**	**27128**	**17694**	**46**	**46**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 16

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	11018	1003	290	0	60	12371	6959	0	60
2	Arunachal Pradesh	109	20	3	0	0	132	79	0	0
3	Assam	1427	1757	527	4	4	3719	2912	5	8
4	Bihar	2035	897	97	0	12	3041	3025	30	12
5	Chhattisgarh	894	236	77	0	0	1207	572	16	0
6	Goa	337	6	1	0	0	344	331	0	0
7	Gujarat	4017	493	101	9	9	4629	3768	39	18
8	Haryana	3411	31	2	0	2	3446	2175	0	2
9	Himachal Pradesh	934	296	83	1	6	1320	1025	9	7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1273	180	44	1	15	1513	1041	19	16
11	Jharkhand	1045	96	9	1	10	1161	1014	18	11
12	Karnataka	7144	423	127	14	31	7739	4980	17	45
13	Kerala	1301	104	14	0	0	1419	2186	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	3360	497	96	4	144	4101	2099	55	148
15	Maharashtra	11372	1064	704	38	3	13181	9837	21	41
16	Manipur	158	257	124	1	0	540	471	1	1
17	Meghalaya	362	104	47	0	0	513	409	0	0
18	Mizoram	115	152	73	0	0	340	253	0	0
19	Nagaland	133	79	15	0	0	227	184	1	0
20	Orissa	5101	1049	239	0	9	6398	5310	9	9

TABLE 16 (contd.)

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	2159	64	2	0	5	2230	2154	4	5
22	Rajasthan	5501	115	0	0	0	5616	3330	2	0
23	Sikkim	70	18	6	0	0	94	66	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3669	595	69	23	0	4356	3385	59	23
25	Tripura	210	120	73	0	0	403	337	1	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	4095	330	16	0	0	4441	1964	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	706	32	6	0	15	759	569	0	15
28	West Bengal	3912	818	52	1	2	4785	4587	1	3
29	A & N Islands	43	2	0	0	0	45	31	0	0
30	Chandigarh	72	0	0	0	0	72	68	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	14	0	0	0	0	14	8	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	20	0	0	0	0	20	28	0	0
33	Delhi	390	46	3	9	0	448	311	25	9
34	Lakshadweep	7	0	0	0	0	7	8	0	0
35	Pondicherry	115	12	3	0	0	130	88	0	0
	INDIA	**76529**	**10896**	**2903**	**106**	**327**	**90761**	**65564**	**333**	**433**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 17

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	1139	177	49	0	0	1365	523	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	43	4	0	0	0	47	47	0	0
3	Assam	297	256	29	0	0	582	436	0	0
4	Bihar	130	28	1	0	1	160	200	2	1
5	Chhattisgarh	710	208	27	0	0	945	424	0	0
6	Goa	28	0	0	0	0	28	29	0	0
7	Gujarat	1043	60	4	2	0	1109	769	11	2
8	Haryana	882	7	0	1	2	892	252	0	3
9	Himachal Pradesh	484	133	26	0	0	643	167	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	180	20	1	0	0	201	114	0	0
11	Jharkhand	40	1	0	0	0	41	43	0	0
12	Karnataka	850	24	3	0	2	879	696	0	2
13	Kerala	943	91	7	0	0	1041	205	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1353	297	42	0	13	1705	914	13	13
15	Maharashtra	1933	96	37	4	0	2070	1308	1	4
16	Manipur	38	20	4	0	0	62	14	0	0
17	Meghalaya	31	5	1	0	0	37	4	0	0
18	Mizoram	2	1	3	0	0	6	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	10	0	1	0	0	[illegible]			
20	Orissa	297	46	1	0	0	344	302	1	0

TABLE 17 (contd.)

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Type of School Building in 2002						Total Number of Schools in 1993	Schools Without Building*	
		Pucca	Partly Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Open Space	Total		1993	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	Punjab	1152	25	0	0	0	1177	366	1	0
22	Rajasthan	1625	17	0	0	1	1643	461	0	1
23	Sikkim	37	3	0	0	0	40	21	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1086	239	17	3	0	1345	1008	6	3
25	Tripura	123	30	8	0	0	161	96	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	3673	217	15	0	0	3905	1931	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	698	62	1	0	0	761	519	0	0
28	West Bengal	1363	164	4	0	0	1531	609	0	0
29	A & N Islands	29	3	0	0	0	32	31	0	0
30	Chandigarh	4	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
33	Delhi	62	11	0	0	0	73	90	3	0
34	Lakshadweep	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
35	Pondicherry	18	0	0	0	0	18	13	0	0
	INDIA	**20313**	**2245**	**281**	**10**	**19**	**22868**	**11600**	**38**	**29**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 18

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	1221	118	26	0	0	1365	769	1	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23	2	0	0	0	25	14	0	0
3	Assam	147	55	3	1	0	206	161	0	1
4	Bihar	170	15	1	0	0	186	162	3	0
5	Chhattisgarh	545	72	2	0	0	619	308	1	0
6	Goa	48	0	0	0	0	48	29	0	0
7	Gujarat	1307	31	4	0	1	1343	1066	13	1
8	Haryana	727	12	0	0	1	740	284	0	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	142	19	3	0	0	164	74	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	172	5	1	0	0	178	126	0	0
11	Jharkhand	153	7	0	0	0	160	95	0	0
12	Karnataka	859	32	1	0	0	892	580	1	0
13	Kerala	529	25	1	0	0	555	90	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2160	113	6	0	2	2281	1267	2	2
15	Maharashtra	1348	53	7	3	0	1411	1064	0	3
16	Manipur	33	17	0	0	0	50	22	0	0
17	Meghalaya	41	4	·	0	0	46	5	0	0
18	Mizoram	29	5		0	0	39	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	14	3	0	0	0	17	4	0	0
20	Orissa	77	5	0	0	0	82	81	0	0

TABLE 18 (contd.)

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Type of School Building in 2002						Total Number of Schools in 1993	Schools Without Building*	
		Pucca	Partly Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Open Space	Total		1993	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	Punjab	560	10	0	0	1	571	378	0	1
22	Rajasthan	1252	20	0	0	0	1272	743	0	0
23	Sikkim	4	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2468	238	10	4	0	2720	1242	0	4
25	Tripura	67	11	1	0	0	79	56	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	3046	83	2	0	0	3131	1649	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	302	5	0	0	0	307	212	0	0
28	West Bengal	1300	58	1	0	1	1360	656	0	1
29	A & N Islands	15	1	0	0	0	16	10	0	0
30	Chandigarh	52	0	0	0	0	52	41	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	5	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
33	Delhi	1013	79	3	1	2	1098	835	9	3
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
35	Pondicherry	50	5	0	0	0	55	29	0	0
	INDIA	**19885**	**1103**	**78**	**9**	**8**	**21083**	**12062**	**30**	**17**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 19

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	2360	295	75	0	0	2730	1292	1	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	66	6	0	0	0	72	61	0	0
3	Assam	444	311	32	1	0	788	597	0	1
4	Bihar	300	43	2	0	1	346	362	5	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1255	280	29	0	0	1564	732	1	0
6	Goa	76	0	0	0	0	76	58	0	0
7	Gujarat	2350	91	8	2	1	2452	1835	24	3
8	Haryana	1609	19	0	1	3	1632	536	0	4
9	Himachal Pradesh	626	152	29	0	0	807	241	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	352	25	2	0	0	379	240	0	0
11	Jharkhand	193	8	0	0	0	201	138	0	0
12	Karnataka	1709	56	4	0	2	1771	1276	1	2
13	Kerala	1472	116	8	0	0	1596	295	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	3513	410	48	0	15	3986	2181	15	15
15	Maharashtra	3281	149	44	7	0	3481	2372	1	7
16	Manipur	71	37	4	0	0	112	36	0	0
17	Meghalaya	72	9	2	0	0	83	9	0	0
18	Mizoram	31	6	8	0	0	45	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	24	3	1	0	0	28	4	0	0
20	Orissa	374	51	1	0	0	426	383	1	0

TABLE 19 (contd.)

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL BUILDING

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Type of School Building in 2002*						*Total Number of Schools in 1993*	*Schools Without Building**	
		Pucca	*Partly Pucca*	*Kuchcha*	*Tent*	*Open Space*	*Total*		*1993*	*2002*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	1712	35	0	0	1	1748	744	1	1
22	Rajasthan	2877	37	0	0	1	2915	1204	0	1
23	Sikkim	41	3	0	0	0	44	23	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3554	477	27	7	0	4065	2250	6	7
25	Tripura	190	41	9	0	0	240	152	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	6719	300	17	0	0	7036	3580	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	1000	67	1	0	0	1068	731	0	0
28	West Bengal	2663	222	5	0	1	2891	1265	0	1
29	A & N Islands	44	4	0	0	0	48	41	0	0
30	Chandigarh	56	0	0	0	0	56	43	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	10	0	0	0	0	10	7	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	6	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0
33	Delhi	1075	90	3	1	2	1171	925	12	3
34	Lakshadweep	5	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0
35	Pondicherry	68	5	0	0	0	73	42	0	0
	INDIA	**40198**	**3348**	**359**	**19**	**27**	**43951**	**23662**	**68**	**46**

* Schools running in Tents and Open Space have been considered as 'Without Building'.

TABLE 20

ENROLMENT IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*		*Upper Primary Schools*		*Secondary Schools*		*Higher Secondary Schools*		*Total*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
1	Andhra Pradesh	4518002	2251299	2481601	1196278	2577838	1108768	440526	157680	10017967	4714025
2	Arunachal Pradesh	71365	31943	52252	23642	37263	16317	31806	13976	192686	85878
3	Assam	2342572	1133972	864332	415363	648184	321506	300632	116772	4155720	1987613
4	Bihar	6211009	2663217	3573617	1373336	921406	276221	89651	27333	10795683	4340107
5	Chhattisgarh	2188681	1057002	761460	325469	151935	60051	371854	124241	3473930	1566763
6	Goa	23781	11566	4383	2142	60342	28458	7881	3575	96387	45741
7	Gujarat	320269	151686	5017797	2266459	523180	196155	647558	243570	6508804	2857870
8	Haryana	1397971	657754	270538	120491	711802	301014	504431	200708	2884742	1279967
9	Himachal Pradesh	603457	294569	144625	68259	269959	126523	305674	140491	1323715	629842
10	Jammu & Kashmir	470533	223306	541915	237023	321765	129673	106197	38380	1440410	628382
11	Jharkhand	1657025	732818	1164514	477599	244072	82442	26362	7375	3091973	1300234
12	Karnataka	1323917	664212	4158947	1971434	920568	408772	411926	169067	6815358	3213485
13	Kerala	903991	444736	1022651	490120	813967	410534	1353069	649928	4093678	1995318
14	Madhya Pradesh	4353507	2078825	2798839	1110369	470632	162378	651802	190451	8274780	3542023
15	Maharashtra	2481404	1195111	4420843	2126422	2800537	1253575	1995685	848285	11698469	5423393
16	Manipur	149201	73118	107373	51099	118094	56477	35154	16800	409822	197494
17	Meghalaya	271471	136167	73156	38053	50525	25596	19063	9518	414215	209334
18	Mizoram	62733	29673	31129	14855	13788	6787	1125	508	108775	51823
19	Nagaland	77340	37809	47412	22390	44473	21461	6801	3094	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Orissa	3139208	1489087	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3829198	2689879

TABLE 20 (contd.)

ENROLMENT IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*		*Upper Primary Schools*		*Secondary Schools*		*Higher Secondary Schools*		*Total*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
21	Punjab	1355618	646604	192003	90390	439060	207145	546606	243838	2533287	1187977
22	Rajasthan	3274667	1514184	3797567	1549534	968366	312523	664255	153368	8704855	3529609
23	Sikkim	32198	16049	24523	12752	29637	14793	29493	14572	115851	58166
24	Tamil Nadu	2713414	1312763	1339494	656240	952258	472452	1214166	511017	6219332	2952472
25	Tripura	193786	91991	103437	49227	177814	84690	138058	61901	613095	287809
26	Uttar Pradesh	17993578	8392462	3743909	1517556	1100990	368634	3517373	1232452	26355850	11511104
27	Uttaranchal	867118	429113	227563	108253	112151	49865	330132	133198	1536964	720429
28	West Bengal	6651751	3282092	486105	276049	2506462	1271911	1904441	666270	11548759	5496322
29	A & N Islands	11201	5380	10866	5249	9506	4423	18375	8835	49948	23887
30	Chandigarh	2532	1110	1634	687	9107	4317	5218	2958	18491	9072
31	D & N Haveli	8722	4238	20278	8624	3320	1127	3628	1419	35948	15408
32	Daman & Diu	6608	3161	2960	1472	4156	1901	1572	636	15296	7170
33	Delhi	67844	34005	13980	5262	21148	8639	63533	31000	166505	78906
34	Lakshadweep	599	275	3462	1732	4008	1709	721	336	8790	4052
35	Pondicherry	16056	7943	19496	8873	22749	11584	16436	7153	74737	35553
	INDIA	**65763129**	**31099240**	**39156003**	**17369249**	**19053776**	**8237711**	**15827138**	**6055661**	**139800046**	**62761861**

TABLE 21

ENROLMENT IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*		*Upper Primary Schools*		*Secondary Schools*		*Higher Secondary Schools*		*Total*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
1	Andhra Pradesh	1434300	718243	782996	375672	1509223	745518	735994	308149	4462513	2147582
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14717	7069	20503	9641	14445	6716	25825	11389	75490	34815
3	Assam	214667	104078	78916	41660	174157	95335	164884	64657	632624	305730
4	Bihar	289977	142942	471023	222349	306515	127895	187116	52983	1254631	546169
5	Chhattisgarh	303049	150633	195646	90075	74095	33650	409142	185381	981932	459739
6	Goa	28072	13370	4492	2129	88602	42589	26004	12688	147170	70776
7	Gujarat	252888	119931	2520682	1130507	288924	113719	1083877	473144	4146371	1837301
8	Haryana	215442	103889	76881	31411	310672	130167	665522	292317	1268517	557784
9	Himachal Pradesh	26806	12840	6271	2763	48960	23713	118430	52275	200467	91591
10	Jammu & Kashmir	40975	19612	128055	56665	170205	82742	148234	61719	487469	220738
11	Jharkhand	116039	57691	333983	166169	203251	96233	206345	73691	859618	393784
12	Karnataka	285812	141045	1970187	967165	1041823	502041	663934	288811	3961756	1899062
13	Kerala	266167	135034	258295	120496	280820	148907	778667	391664	1583949	796101
14	Madhya Pradesh	975013	467259	1287468	569536	441445	189097	1415621	576829	4119547	1802721
15	Maharashtra	1911493	901492	2605971	1258759	2437864	1152852	2001487	902704	8956815	4215807
16	Manipur	24962	13280	42560	19991	60102	29737	28422	12533	156046	75541
17	Meghalaya	40154	20749	19922	10278	41086	20678	32491	17566	133653	69271
18	Mizoram	27449	13500	39230	19130	20356	10069	21905	11036	108940	53735
19	Nagaland	5213	2628	12615	5940	39246	18199	18675	8768	75749	35535
20	Orissa	315718	154421	230154	107105	304876	142816	55791	24414	906539	428756

TABLE 21 (contd.)

ENROLMENT IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*		*Upper Primary Schools*		*Secondary Schools*		*Higher Secondary Schools*		*Total*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
21	Punjab	227377	111342	59610	26701	272258	129284	593931	281581	1153176	548908
22	Rajasthan	485609	238936	1132514	477942	585401	223257	908372	361324	3111896	1301459
23	Sikkim	-	-	926	457	4611	1993	3438	2304	8975	4754
24	Tamil Nadu	1500248	731153	925092	453335	762000	395451	3243887	1571346	6431227	3151285
25	Tripura	8981	4428	8313	3975	27028	14349	85059	40297	129381	63049
26	Uttar Pradesh	3202927	1429253	1392161	598916	541085	232611	3252544	1414648	8388717	3675428
27	Uttaranchal	199039	91073	66095	28667	31871	12287	298887	145005	595892	277032
28	West Bengal	1321397	658340	73400	42589	663498	379161	1607944	669693	3666239	1749783
29	A & N Islands	2297	1070	1716	768	6398	3010	18426	9017	28837	13865
30	Chandigarh	7623	3619	580	222	50476	21569	73948	36170	132627	61580
31	D & N Haveli	262	103	6448	2994	1575	687	4971	2125	13256	5909
32	Daman & Diu	4130	2020	1943	952	6217	2788	2618	1057	14908	6817
33	Delhi	837599	410326	211497	85965	256602	108236	1370454	653653	2676152	1258180
34	Lakshadweep	106	49	3099	1395	1010	471	2731	1195	6946	3110
35	Pondicherry	21414	10664	16616	9200	35748	18150	68664	31965	142442	69979
	INDIA	**14607922**	**6992082**	**14985860**	**6941519**	**11102445**	**5255977**	**20324240**	**9044098**	**61020467**	**28233676**

TABLE 22

ENROLMENT IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*		*Upper Primary Schools*		*Secondary Schools*		*Higher Secondary Schools*		*Total*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
1	Andhra Pradesh	5952302	2969542	3264597	1571950	4087061	1854286	1176520	465829	14480480	6861607
2	Arunachal Pradesh	86082	39012	72755	33283	51708	23033	57631	25365	268176	120693
3	Assam	2557239	1238050	943248	457023	822341	416841	465516	181429	4788344	2293343
4	Bihar	6500986	2806159	4044640	1595685	1227921	404116	276767	80316	12050314	4886276
5	Chhattisgarh	2491730	1207635	957106	415544	226030	93701	780996	309622	4455862	2026502
6	Goa	51853	24936	8875	4271	148944	71047	33885	16263	243557	116517
7	Gujarat	573157	271617	7538479	3396966	812104	309874	1731435	716714	10655175	4695171
8	Haryana	1613413	761643	347419	151902	1022474	431181	1169953	493025	4153259	1837751
9	Himachal Pradesh	630263	307409	150896	71022	318919	150236	424104	192766	1524182	721433
10	Jammu & Kashmir	511508	242918	669970	293688	491970	212415	254431	100099	1927879	849120
11	Jharkhand	1773064	790509	1498497	643768	447323	178675	232707	81066	3951591	1694018
12	Karnataka	1609729	805257	6129134	2938599	1962391	910813	1075860	457878	10777114	5112547
13	Kerala	1170158	579770	1280946	610616	1094787	559441	2131736	1041592	5677627	2791419
14	Madhya Pradesh	5328520	2546084	4086307	1679905	912077	351475	2067423	767280	12394327	5344744
15	Maharashtra	4392897	2096603	7026814	3385181	5238401	2406427	3997172	1750989	20655284	9639200
16	Manipur	174163	86398	149933	71090	178196	86214	63576	29333	565868	273035
17	Meghalaya	311625	156916	93078	48331	91611	46274	51554	27084	547868	278605
18	Mizoram	90182	43173	70359	33985	34144	16856	23030	11544	217715	105558
19	Nagaland	82553	40437	60027	28330	83719	39660	25176	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Orissa	3454926	1643508	1861496	855651	1297590	572106	121725	49370	6735737	3118635

TABLE 22 (contd.)

ENROLMENT IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*		*Upper Primary Schools*		*Secondary Schools*		*Higher Secondary Schools*		*Total*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
21	Punjab	1582995	757946	251613	117091	711318	336429	1140537	525419	3686463	1736885
22	Rajasthan	3760276	1753120	4930081	2027476	1553767	535780	1572627	514692	11816751	4831068
23	Sikkim	32198	16049	25449	13209	34248	16786	32931	16876	124826	62920
24	Tamil Nadu	4213662	2043916	2264586	1109575	1714258	867903	4458053	2082363	12650559	6103757
25	Tripura	202767	96419	111750	53202	204842	99039	223117	102198	742476	350858
26	Uttar Pradesh	21196505	9821715	5136070	2116472	1642075	601245	6769917	2647100	34744567	15186532
27	Uttaranchal	1066157	520186	293658	136920	144022	62152	629019	278203	2132856	997461
28	West Bengal	7973148	3940432	559505	318638	3169960	1651072	3512385	1335963	15214998	7246105
29	A & N Islands	13498	6450	12582	6017	15904	7433	36801	17852	78785	37752
30	Chandigarh	10155	4729	2214	909	59583	25886	79166	39128	151118	70652
31	D & N Haveli	8984	4341	26726	11618	4895	1814	8599	3544	49204	21317
32	Daman & Diu	10738	5181	4903	2424	10373	4689	4190	1693	30204	13987
33	Delhi	905443	444331	225477	91227	277750	116875	1433987	684653	2842657	1337086
34	Lakshadweep	705	324	6561	3127	5018	2180	3452	1531	15736	7162
35	Pondicherry	37470	18607	36112	18073	58497	29734	85100	39118	217179	105532
	INDIA	**80371051**	**38091322**	**54141863**	**24310768**	**30156221**	**13493688**	**36151378**	**15099759**	**200820513**	**90995537**

TABLE 23

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes											
		I		II		III		IV		V		I-V	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1466102	729738	1317825	658709	1345306	666038	1179715	578474	1140272	551562	6449220	3184521
2	Arunachal Pradesh	37336	16758	29728	13321	26222	11889	21624	9758	18469	8355	133379	60081
3	Assam	1033146	502009	562162	272590	461220	220696	375890	180841	379056	178074	2811474	1354210
4	Bihar	3419314	1515755	1857248	780670	1414297	574487	1133393	448807	945754	366953	8770006	3686672
5	Chhattisgarh	579803	284803	467662	228619	448035	213923	405441	192531	368466	172400	2269407	1092276
6	Goa	6506	3146	8046	3874	9238	4420	10271	4922	10573	4986	44634	21348
7	Gujarat	1001471	479048	874827	414308	895466	411159	781366	350369	697374	305030	4250504	1959914
8	Haryana	350378	160922	325495	149252	324473	150427	306959	141593	320628	146248	1627933	748442
9	Himachal Pradesh	137766	66412	126889	61192	126259	60444	131513	62919	129888	62961	652315	313928
10	Jammu & Kashmir	225120	102252	178073	80576	164171	73889	158012	71261	156770	70034	882146	398012
11	Jharkhand	884498	403883	557281	244018	430455	182640	332209	137759	282441	115291	2486884	1083591
12	Karnataka	862119	417015	903161	440370	847719	413400	829747	401611	849301	404925	4292047	2077321
13	Kerala	362038	178498	369736	180350	363425	177256	371013	180264	373436	179678	1839648	896046
14	Madhya Pradesh	1281809	610752	1155640	551058	1109923	513935	1035948	475112	1048711	464752	5632031	2615609
15	Maharashtra	1408328	670371	1268316	607658	1264504	605066	1213513	582263	1206155	571965	6360816	3037323
16	Manipur	88052	42795	62314	29827	45863	22055	41762	20100	38976	18634	276967	133411
17	Meghalaya	119219	59271	69018	34567	56160	28278	43385	22285	33166	17106	320948	161507
18	Mizoram	25122	11821	15609	7367	14469	6876	11749	5577	10617	5013	77566	36654
19	Nagaland	34664	16655	30159	14317	[illegible]	[illegible]	21638	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61226
20	Orissa	1079294	520082	873902	418108	772856	362934	670737	311849	600243	274720	3997032	1887693

TABLE 23 (contd.)

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes											
		I		II		III		IV		V		I-V	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	Punjab	287986	134993	288726	137670	285047	133623	278797	132348	263424	127742	1403980	666376
22	Rajasthan	2071953	1040017	1381426	636604	1089930	471291	887826	355139	771303	291095	6202438	2794146
23	Sikkim	16857	8266	16267	8038	16446	8195	13569	6922	11958	6238	75097	37659
24	Tamil Nadu	782495	375952	723037	348641	726443	350207	720206	347642	698965	335669	3651146	1758111
25	Tripura	96672	46480	79884	38001	85769	40345	70713	33788	59426	28290	392464	186904
26	Uttar Pradesh	5367333	2514891	4156231	1944764	3582564	1672871	2921895	1342840	2518223	1127599	18546246	8602965
27	Uttaranchal	236085	115808	183515	90893	173303	86327	157446	77428	144235	69950	894584	440406
28	West Bengal	2233359	1095180	1551385	767050	1445587	714712	1365140	676273	1346850	646940	7942321	3900155
29	A & N Islands	5459	2694	5012	2440	4859	2325	5444	2571	5463	2585	26237	12615
30	Chandigarh	2045	979	2144	1031	1913	947	1961	914	1858	910	9921	4781
31	D & N Haveli	7837	3980	4797	2227	4654	2117	3962	1697	3728	1437	24978	11458
32	Daman & Diu	1814	864	1655	793	1722	805	1728	836	1883	933	8802	4231
33	Delhi	19049	9282	18566	8837	18385	8880	16819	7934	16134	7485	88953	42418
34	Lakshadweep	734	318	846	388	865	416	872	377	871	393	4188	1892
35	Pondicherry	7123	3451	6694	3158	6442	3071	6450	3117	7029	3260	33738	16057
	INDIA	**25538886**	**12145141**	**19473276**	**9181286**	**17589674**	**8208359**	**15528713**	**7178727**	**14477251**	**6576446**	**92607800**	**43289959**

TABLE 24

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Enrolment in Classes*											
		I		*II*		*III*		*IV*		*V*		*I-V*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
1	Andhra Pradesh	476773	233080	441930	217387	430848	212594	407923	201701	408914	202147	2166388	1066909
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8905	4282	7848	3645	7477	3458	7152	3419	7031	3378	38413	18182
3	Assam	72754	35223	62148	29778	60853	29367	54392	26313	67365	33324	317512	154005
4	Bihar	195212	95680	135375	66511	117076	57132	102278	48917	93699	44805	643640	313045
5	Chhattisgarh	104047	50237	94220	45425	95124	45579	92857	44597	95918	45291	482166	231129
6	Goa	11509	5522	12556	5982	13642	6538	14192	6864	15393	7256	67292	32162
7	Gujarat	443945	201780	419438	189938	427377	193292	400508	180238	393626	176663	2084894	941911
8	Haryana	106673	46845	96496	43570	95708	43120	92653	41105	104721	46264	496251	220904
9	Himachal Pradesh	13540	5919	13104	5758	13668	6103	14051	6249	14164	6331	68527	30360
10	Jammu & Kashmir	46548	21212	40932	18474	40499	18584	40673	18628	40141	18559	208793	95457
11	Jharkhand	108045	53082	89283	43063	83096	39816	77600	37208	74882	35794	432906	208963
12	Karnataka	416748	200203	408600	197433	392657	190062	386891	187610	389512	189350	1994408	964658
13	Kerala	127481	63421	128760	64326	126416	62333	128831	62800	144964	71248	656452	324128
14	Madhya Pradesh	448744	207304	420021	194132	407027	186947	390271	178899	412264	186931	2078327	954213
15	Maharashtra	968368	459004	904075	429537	892548	423801	851076	405580	923150	431946	4539217	2149868
16	Manipur	20820	10302	16406	8054	14735	7072	14104	6775	13767	6626	79832	38829
17	Meghalaya	16240	8236	14159	7117	13614	7047	12747	6612	14022	7291	70782	36303
18	Mizoram	15834	7685	10870	5358	10384	5079	9562	4687	9934	4792	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nagaland	8194	3791	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40222	18581
20	Orissa	117551	56684	108212	51919	102294	48014	94280	44846	90324	42594	512661	244057

TABLE 24 (contd.)

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes											
		I		*II*		*III*		*IV*		*V*		*I-V*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
21	Punjab	101744	46036	97337	45078	96414	44000	95171	44034	95367	44434	486033	223582
22	Rajasthan	492155	226006	334487	153589	294942	133125	267759	118521	254720	110762	1644063	742003
23	Sikkim	764	398	729	392	808	426	853	449	807	397	3961	2062
24	Tamil Nadu	600314	288818	564286	271839	557240	268398	551665	265563	543606	262609	2817111	1357227
25	Tripura	10648	5182	11023	5356	12730	6108	11656	5606	10944	5364	57001	27616
26	Uttar Pradesh	1092179	488945	868840	394054	794517	361462	719149	325746	691376	311791	4166061	1881998
27	Uttaranchal	60694	27681	52410	24021	51356	23395	49028	22272	47645	21744	261133	119113
28	West Bengal	410112	202442	333054	165238	331677	163594	323503	159124	433876	206974	1832222	897372
29	A & N Islands	2683	1294	2607	1248	2514	1174	2809	1366	2775	1325	13388	6407
30	Chandigarh	11043	4904	10717	4787	11147	5009	11211	5018	11444	5156	55562	24874
31	D & N Haveli	1890	825	1533	706	1482	643	1285	590	1308	605	7498	3369
32	Daman & Diu	1711	781	1516	719	1468	681	1370	644	1391	612	7456	3437
33	Delhi	285653	136984	274024	130151	272496	128866	256520	119548	247862	115070	1336555	630619
34	Lakshadweep	542	260	601	268	616	275	687	320	719	305	3165	1428
35	Pondicherry	12943	6348	12460	6151	12072	5892	12612	6120	13352	6494	63439	31005
	INDIA	**6813006**	**3206396**	**5998157**	**2834719**	**5794719**	**2732767**	**5505145**	**2591507**	**5678888**	**2657988**	**29789915**	**14023377**

TABLE 25

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes											
		I		II		III		IV		V		I-V	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1942875	962818	1759755	876096	1776154	878632	1587638	780175	1549186	753709	8615608	4251430
2	Arunachal Pradesh	46241	21040	37576	16966	33699	15347	28776	13177	25500	11733	171792	78263
3	Assam	1105900	537232	624310	302368	522073	250063	430282	207154	446421	211398	3128986	1508215
4	Bihar	3614526	1611435	1992623	847181	1531373	631619	1235671	497724	1039453	411758	9413646	3999717
5	Chhattisgarh	683850	335040	561882	274044	543159	259502	498298	237128	464384	217691	2751573	1323405
6	Goa	18015	8668	20602	9856	22880	10958	24463	11786	25966	12242	111926	53510
7	Gujarat	1445416	680828	1294265	604246	1322843	604451	1181874	530607	1091000	481693	6335398	2901825
8	Haryana	457051	207767	421991	192822	420181	193547	399612	182698	425349	192512	2124184	969346
9	Himachal Pradesh	151306	72331	139993	66950	139927	66547	145564	69168	144052	69292	720842	344288
10	Jammu & Kashmir	271668	123464	219005	99050	204670	92473	198685	89889	196911	88593	1090939	493469
11	Jharkhand	992543	456965	646564	287081	513551	222456	409809	174967	357323	151085	2919790	1292554
12	Karnataka	1278867	617218	1311761	637803	1240376	603462	1216638	589221	1238813	594275	6286455	3041979
13	Kerala	489519	241919	498496	244676	489841	239589	499844	243064	518400	250926	2496100	1220174
14	Madhya Pradesh	1730553	818056	1575661	745190	1516950	700882	1426219	654011	1460975	651683	7710358	3569822
15	Maharashtra	2376696	1129375	2172391	1037195	2157052	1028867	2064589	987843	2129305	1003911	10900033	5187191
16	Manipur	108872	53097	78720	37881	60598	29127	55866	26875	52743	25260	356799	172240
17	Meghalaya	135459	67507	83177	41684	69774	35325	56132	28897	47188	24397	391730	197810
18	Mizoram	40956	19506	26479	12725	24853	11955	21311	10264	20551	9805	134150	64255
19	Nagaland	42858	20446	38259	18032	33891	16196	29464	14144	23510	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Orissa	1196845	576766	982114	470027	875150	410948	765017	356695	690567	317514	4509693	2131750

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes											
		I		II		III		IV		V		I-V	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	Punjab	389730	181029	386063	182748	381461	177623	373968	176382	358791	172176	1890013	889958
22	Rajasthan	2564108	1266023	1715913	790193	1384872	604416	1155585	473660	1026023	401857	7846501	3536149
23	Sikkim	17621	8664	16996	8430	17254	8621	14422	7371	12765	6635	79058	39721
24	Tamil Nadu	1382809	664770	1287323	620480	1283683	618605	1271871	613205	1242571	598278	6468257	3115338
25	Tripura	107320	51662	90907	43357	98499	46453	82369	39394	70370	33654	449465	214520
26	Uttar Pradesh	6459512	3003836	5025071	2338818	4377081	2034333	3641044	1668586	3209599	1439390	22712307	10484963
27	Uttaranchal	296779	143489	235925	114914	224659	109722	206474	99700	191880	91694	1155717	559519
28	West Bengal	2643471	1297622	1884439	932288	1777264	878306	1688643	835397	1780726	853914	9774543	4797527
29	A & N Islands	8142	3988	7619	3688	7373	3499	8253	3937	8238	3910	39625	19022
30	Chandigarh	13088	5883	12861	5818	13060	5956	13172	5932	13302	6066	65483	29655
31	D & N Haveli	9727	4805	6330	2933	6136	2760	5247	2287	5036	2042	32476	14827
32	Daman & Diu	3525	1645	3171	1512	3190	1486	3098	1480	3274	1545	16258	7668
33	Delhi	304702	146266	292590	138988	290881	137746	273339	127482	263996	122555	1425508	673037
34	Lakshadweep	1276	578	1447	656	1481	691	1559	697	1590	698	7353	3320
35	Pondicherry	20066	9799	19154	9309	18514	8963	19062	9237	20381	9754	97177	47062
	INDIA	**32351892**	**15351537**	**25471433**	**12016005**	**23384393**	**10941126**	**21033858**	**9770234**	**20156139**	**9234434**	**122397715**	**57313336**

TABLE 26

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Enrolment in Classes*							
		VI		*VII*		*VIII*		*VI-VIII*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	912811	423287	785309	353446	584484	248347	2282604	1025080
2	Arunachal Pradesh	15562	7062	12637	5629	11966	5437	40165	18128
3	Assam	326374	154083	284952	135506	264263	126791	875589	416380
4	Bihar	537034	185631	465977	157933	417480	134322	1420491	477886
5	Chhattisgarh	352876	152244	279529	117816	239474	96948	871879	367008
6	Goa	10215	4842	9660	4623	10832	4998	30707	14463
7	Gujarat	602361	255961	513946	213733	386282	143554	1502589	613248
8	Haryana	275323	124755	232625	104426	249610	107694	757558	336875
9	Himachal Pradesh	136126	64599	121749	57682	127884	61408	385759	183689
10	Jammu & Kashmir	136441	58220	121486	51631	123876	51301	381803	161152
11	Jharkhand	182849	69927	154755	58050	117472	41759	455076	169736
12	Karnataka	689964	321734	584590	271169	440043	192715	1714597	785618
13	Kerala	385441	182901	425109	200778	415941	194368	1226491	578047
14	Madhya Pradesh	759770	293382	634224	235686	584987	201601	1978981	730669
15	Maharashtra	1202353	565195	1164454	544300	970101	431978	3336908	1541473
16	Manipur	29317	14133	28123	13659	26909	13009	84349	40801
17	Meghalaya	27199	14083	22750	11843	16370	8411	66319	34337
18	Mizoram	9203	4392	7791	3806	6143	3009	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nagaland	13528	6606	[illegible]	[illegible]	11186	5469	36072	18017
20	Orissa	450466	200958	410998	184249	362586	155367	1224050	540574

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		VI		VII		VIII		VI-VIII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Punjab	254185	117589	221654	104173	216032	103086	691871	324848
22	Rajasthan	699417	235528	587300	184717	495956	144568	1782673	564813
23	Sikkim	9809	5001	7888	4035	7739	4092	25436	13128
24	Tamil Nadu	626210	293263	554706	262772	484732	232230	1665648	788265
25	Tripura	61896	29327	46606	21784	36006	16649	144508	67760
26	Uttar Pradesh	1741113	708402	1530327	608927	1372083	528109	4643523	1845438
27	Uttaranchal	137628	64375	125552	58130	110084	50103	373264	172608
28	West Bengal	970419	453936	788581	366935	643540	291392	2402540	1112263
29	A & N Islands	5040	2383	4468	2070	4389	2117	13897	6570
30	Chandigarh	1981	971	1765	881	1747	895	5493	2747
31	D & N Haveli	3064	1123	2457	899	2103	686	7624	2708
32	Daman & Diu	1689	784	1521	732	1379	634	4589	2150
33	Delhi	20357	9503	15254	7282	15449	7246	51060	24031
34	Lakshadweep	791	369	933	445	858	395	2582	1209
35	Pondicherry	8477	4000	8293	3936	7546	3629	24316	11565
	INDIA	**11597289**	**5030551**	**10169927**	**4359623**	**8767532**	**3614317**	**30534748**	**13004491**

TABLE 27

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		VI		VII		VIII		VI-VIII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	396483	195661	370592	183575	317271	156879	1084346	536115
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6249	2983	5876	2808	6127	2938	18252	8729
3	Assam	63409	31279	57434	28444	61863	30308	182706	90031
4	Bihar	91094	38637	108747	44791	136566	52014	336407	135442
5	Chhattisgarh	99155	46430	88035	41687	87076	40841	274266	128958
6	Goa	14724	7046	14122	6615	15002	7061	43848	20722
7	Gujarat	374775	167323	355082	158034	370163	156368	1100020	481725
8	Haryana	110645	48918	106351	47083	124856	55364	341852	151365
9	Himachal Pradesh	18271	8332	17310	7999	18273	8408	53854	24739
10	Jammu & Kashmir	40630	18748	39099	18083	41383	19153	121112	55984
11	Jharkhand	78658	36053	81819	37467	82532	36637	243009	110157
12	Karnataka	372828	181440	341837	167411	358397	172183	1073062	521034
13	Kerala	147299	72039	161101	78250	170100	84758	478500	235047
14	Madhya Pradesh	366580	164210	354390	157143	368266	160411	1089236	481764
15	Maharashtra	901335	421760	873956	411994	845009	389860	2620300	1223614
16	Manipur	13606	6599	13213	6504	13742	6788	40561	19891
17	Meghalaya	12728	6628	12593	6555	12780	6883	38101	20066
18	Mizoram	9674	4704	8657	4272	9881	4956	28212	13032
19	Nagaland	7438	3460	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10548
20	Orissa	86175	40281	80971	37881	82049	38743	249195	116905

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		VI		VII		VIII		VI-VIII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Punjab	105103	50476	101704	49046	108708	52820	315515	152342
22	Rajasthan	256811	107970	239409	98695	234452	95526	730672	302191
23	Sikkim	990	494	884	456	773	394	2647	1344
24	Tamil Nadu	658405	316545	621385	302497	571601	281014	1851391	900056
25	Tripura	13289	6620	12328	6070	10388	5098	36005	17788
26	Uttar Pradesh	670152	301399	627619	282071	611868	273602	1909639	857072
27	Uttaranchal	52958	25061	49611	23494	47550	22348	150119	70903
28	West Bengal	352008	167030	335297	161893	308609	147328	995914	476251
29	A & N Islands	2852	1311	2514	1193	2572	1216	7938	3720
30	Chandigarh	12137	5493	11293	5128	12007	5641	35437	16262
31	D & N Haveli	1159	502	1035	462	1263	520	3457	1484
32	Daman & Diu	1221	582	1117	521	1447	643	3785	1746
33	Delhi	305728	140717	241287	114208	236833	111057	783848	365982
34	Lakshadweep	639	262	763	334	883	350	2285	946
35	Pondicherry	14740	7009	14057	6845	13599	6540	42396	20394
	INDIA	**5659948**	**2634002**	**5358848**	**2502925**	**5291663**	**2438322**	**16310459**	**7575249**

TABLE 28

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Enrolment in Classes*							
		VI		*VII*		*VIII*		*VI-VIII*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	1309294	618948	1155901	537021	901755	405226	3366950	1561195
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21811	10045	18513	8437	18093	8375	58417	26857
3	Assam	389783	185362	342386	163950	326126	157099	1058295	506411
4	Bihar	628128	224268	574724	202724	554046	186336	1756898	613328
5	Chhattisgarh	452031	198674	367564	159503	326550	137789	1146145	495966
6	Goa	24939	11888	23782	11238	25834	12059	74555	35185
7	Gujarat	977136	423284	869028	371767	756445	299922	2602609	1094973
8	Haryana	385968	173673	338976	151509	374466	163058	1099410	488240
9	Himachal Pradesh	154397	72931	139059	65681	146157	69816	439613	208428
10	Jammu & Kashmir	177071	76968	160585	69714	165259	70454	502915	217136
11	Jharkhand	261507	105980	236574	95517	200004	78396	698085	279893
12	Karnataka	1062792	503174	926427	438580	798440	364898	2787659	1306652
13	Kerala	532740	254940	586210	279028	586041	279126	1704991	813094
14	Madhya Pradesh	1126350	457592	988614	392829	953253	362012	3068217	1212433
15	Maharashtra	2103688	986955	2038410	956294	1815110	821838	5957208	2765087
16	Manipur	42923	20732	[illegible]	20163	40651	19797	124910	60692
17	Meghalaya	39927	20711	[illegible]	18398	29150	15294	104420	54403
18	Mizoram	18877	9096	16448	8078	16024	7965	51349	25139
19	Nagaland	20966	10068	19318	9356	18960	9141	59244	28565
20	Orissa	536641	241239	491969	222130	444635	194110	1473245	657479

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		VI		VII		VIII		VI-VIII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Punjab	359288	168065	323358	153219	324740	155906	1007386	477190
22	Rajasthan	956228	343498	826709	283412	730408	240094	2513345	867004
23	Sikkim	10799	5495	8772	4491	8512	4486	28083	14472
24	Tamil Nadu	1284615	609808	1176091	565269	1056333	513244	3517039	1688321
25	Tripura	75185	35947	58934	27854	46394	21747	180513	85548
26	Uttar Pradesh	2411265	1009801	2157946	890998	1983951	801711	6553162	2702510
27	Uttaranchal	190586	89436	175163	81624	157634	72451	523383	243511
28	West Bengal	1322427	620966	1123878	528828	952149	438720	3398454	1588514
29	A & N Islands	7892	3694	6982	3263	6961	3333	21835	10290
30	Chandigarh	14118	6464	13058	6009	13754	6536	40930	19009
31	D & N Haveli	4223	1625	3492	1361	3366	1206	11081	4192
32	Daman & Diu	2910	1366	2638	1253	2826	1277	8374	3896
33	Delhi	326085	150220	256541	121490	252282	118303	834908	390013
34	Lakshadweep	1430	631	1696	779	1741	745	4867	2155
35	Pondicherry	23217	11009	22350	10781	21145	10169	66712	31959
	INDIA	**17257237**	**7664553**	**15528775**	**6862548**	**14059195**	**6052639**	**46845207**	**20579740**

TABLE 29

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Enrolment in Classes*							
		IX		*X*		*IX-X*		*I-X*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	493446	204456	417388	167629	910834	372085	9642658	4581686
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7886	3262	6036	2388	13922	5650	187466	83859
3	Assam	230810	109551	165992	78514	396802	188065	4083865	1958655
4	Bihar	298408	87235	247844	71043	546252	158278	10736749	4322836
5	Chhattisgarh	121221	41160	117341	39084	238562	80244	3379848	1539528
6	Goa	8746	4092	6590	3092	15336	7184	90677	42995
7	Gujarat	290460	107999	243262	90589	533722	198588	6286815	2771750
8	Haryana	164784	68346	169062	66353	333846	134699	2719337	1220016
9	Himachal Pradesh	88348	41529	98214	46631	186562	88160	1224636	585777
10	Jammu & Kashmir	82619	33095	55959	22579	138578	55674	1402527	614838
11	Jharkhand	81076	25651	62794	19093	143870	44744	3085830	1298071
12	Karnataka	367368	161194	308747	135626	676115	296820	6682759	3159759
13	Kerala	407149	195605	333375	169988	740524	365593	3806663	1839686
14	Madhya Pradesh	254614	76693	259043	75542	513657	152235	8124669	3498513
15	Maharashtra	840805	366783	660399	276396	1501204	643179	11198928	5221975
16	Manipur	20772	10020	18007	8879	38779	18899	400095	193111
17	Meghalaya	13490	6878	10587	5306	24077	12184	411344	208028
18	Mizoram	4601	2290	3094	1495	7695	3785	108398	51646
19	Nagaland	6401	3158	4445	2052	10846	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Orissa	300483	130713	249341	108851	549824	239564	5770906	2667831

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		IX		X		IX-X		I-X	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Punjab	151051	71071	158085	72303	309136	143374	2404987	1134598
22	Rajasthan	307965	74462	248795	58784	556760	133246	8541871	3492205
23	Sikkim	6111	3002	3804	1845	9915	4847	110448	55634
24	Tamil Nadu	369673	170445	278093	129724	647766	300169	5964560	2846545
25	Tripura	37771	17213	22522	10009	60293	27222	597265	281886
26	Uttar Pradesh	1136921	367215	1173049	358748	2309970	725963	25499739	11174366
27	Uttaranchal	93898	36724	103052	40547	196950	77271	1464798	690285
28	West Bengal	544745	236324	331122	135199	875867	371523	11220728	5383941
29	A & N Islands	3705	1816	2862	1343	6567	3159	46701	22344
30	Chandigarh	1253	663	1044	600	2297	1263	17711	8791
31	D & N Haveli	1472	544	956	387	2428	931	35030	15097
32	Daman & Diu	953	425	634	262	1587	687	14978	7068
33	Delhi	10784	4960	7008	3407	17792	8367	157805	74816
34	Lakshadweep	666	310	633	305	1299	615	8069	3716
35	Pondicherry	6702	3172	5291	2470	11993	5642	70047	33264
	INDIA	**6757157**	**2668056**	**5774470**	**2207063**	**12531627**	**4875119**	**135674175**	**61169569**

TABLE 30

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Enrolment in Classes*							
		IX		*X*		*IX-X*		*I-X*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	288394	142344	264124	131223	552518	273567	3803252	1876591
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5805	2643	4988	2112	10793	4755	67458	31666
3	Assam	57792	28557	42906	20737	100698	49294	600916	293330
4	Bihar	127059	46022	104545	37277	231604	83299	1211651	531786
5	Chhattisgarh	67366	30467	65513	29429	132879	59896	889311	419983
6	Goa	12781	6059	10414	5180	23195	11239	134335	64123
7	Gujarat	298165	126866	261902	112884	560067	239750	3744981	1663386
8	Haryana	108019	47475	111371	49019	219390	96494	1057493	468763
9	Himachal Pradesh	17996	8556	18417	8811	36413	17367	158794	72466
10	Jammu & Kashmir	42232	19578	34501	15912	76733	35490	406638	186931
11	Jharkhand	78966	32828	65096	27309	144062	60137	819977	379257
12	Karnataka	311826	152131	277176	135257	589002	287388	3656472	1773080
13	Kerala	164425	82681	135540	70991	299965	153672	1434917	712847
14	Madhya Pradesh	297907	116007	310258	121059	608165	237066	3775728	1673043
15	Maharashtra	744554	346222	569640	269022	1314194	615244	8473711	3988726
16	Manipur	12605	6098	11537	5646	24142	11744	144535	70464
17	Meghalaya	11314	5994	8665	4527	19979	10521	128862	66890
18	Mizoram	7938	4034	6245	3237	14183	7271	98079	48804
19	Nagaland	6481	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Orissa	69541	32400	59907	28131	129448	60531	891304	421493

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		IX		X		IX-X		I-X	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Punjab	94871	47430	98386	49011	193257	96441	994805	472365
22	Rajasthan	211254	78844	214511	73295	425765	152139	2800500	1196333
23	Sikkim	962	501	630	353	1592	854	8200	4260
24	Tamil Nadu	570955	282439	462026	232593	1032981	515032	5701483	2772315
25	Tripura	13502	6752	8842	4412	22344	11164	115350	56568
26	Uttar Pradesh	767206	299166	723876	293862	1491082	593028	7566782	3332098
27	Uttaranchal	57749	26195	55143	26317	112892	52512	524144	242528
28	West Bengal	292485	139367	205801	95052	498286	234419	3326422	1608042
29	A & N Islands	2615	1270	2050	975	4665	2245	25991	12372
30	Chandigarh	11519	5317	10391	4801	21910	10118	112909	51254
31	D & N Haveli	779	355	590	278	1369	633	12324	5486
32	Daman & Diu	1053	467	867	404	1920	871	13161	6054
33	Delhi	192328	89345	141230	65871	333558	155216	2453961	1151817
34	Lakshadweep	603	296	653	324	1256	620	6706	2994
35	Pondicherry	12686	6351	10382	5197	23068	11548	128903	62947
	INDIA	**4961733**	**2224425**	**4302375**	**1932496**	**9264108**	**4156921**	**55364482**	**25755547**

TABLE 31

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		IX		X		IX-X		I-X	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	781840	346800	681512	298852	1463352	645652	13445910	6458277
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13691	5905	11024	4500	24715	10405	254924	115525
3	Assam	288602	138108	208898	99251	497500	237359	4684781	2251985
4	Bihar	425467	133257	352389	108320	777856	241577	11948400	4854622
5	Chhattisgarh	188587	71627	182854	68513	371441	140140	4269159	1959511
6	Goa	21527	10151	17004	8272	38531	18423	225012	107118
7	Gujarat	588625	234865	505164	203473	1093789	438338	10031796	4435136
8	Haryana	272803	115821	280433	115372	553236	231193	3776830	1688779
9	Himachal Pradesh	106344	50085	116631	55442	222975	105527	1383430	658243
10	Jammu & Kashmir	124851	52673	90460	38491	215311	91164	1809165	801769
11	Jharkhand	160042	58479	127890	46402	287932	104881	3905807	1677328
12	Karnataka	679194	313325	585923	270883	1265117	584208	10339231	4932839
13	Kerala	571574	278286	468915	240979	1040489	519265	5241580	2552533
14	Madhya Pradesh	552521	192700	569301	196601	1121822	389301	11900397	5171556
15	Maharashtra	1585359	713005	1230039	545418	2815398	1258423	19672639	9210701
16	Manipur	33377	16118	29544	14525	62921	30643	544630	263575
17	Meghalaya	24804	12872	19252	9833	44056	22705	540206	274918
18	Mizoram	12539	6324	9339	4732	21878	11056	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nagaland	12882	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	118938
20	Orissa	370024	163113	309248	136982	679272	300095	6662210	3089324

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		IX		X		IX-X		I-X	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Punjab	245922	118501	256471	121314	502393	239815	3399792	1606963
22	Rajasthan	519219	153306	463306	132079	982525	285385	11342371	4688538
23	Sikkim	7073	3503	4434	2198	11507	5701	118648	59894
24	Tamil Nadu	940628	452884	740119	362317	1680747	815201	11666043	5618860
25	Tripura	51273	23965	31364	14421	82637	38386	712615	338454
26	Uttar Pradesh	1904127	666381	1896925	652610	3801052	1318991	33066521	14506464
27	Uttaranchal	151647	62919	158195	66864	309842	129783	1988942	932813
28	West Bengal	837230	375691	536923	230251	1374153	605942	14547150	6991983
29	A & N Islands	6320	3086	4912	2318	11232	5404	72692	34716
30	Chandigarh	12772	5980	11435	5401	24207	11381	130620	60045
31	D & N Haveli	2251	899	1546	665	3797	1564	47354	20583
32	Daman & Diu	2006	892	1501	666	3507	1558	28139	13122
33	Delhi	203112	94305	148238	69278	351350	163583	2611766	1226633
34	Lakshadweep	1269	606	1286	629	2555	1235	14775	6710
35	Pondicherry	19388	9523	15673	7667	35061	17190	198950	96211
	INDIA	**11718890**	**4892481**	**10076845**	**4139559**	**21795735**	**9032040**	**191038657**	**86925116**

TABLE 32

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		XI		XII		XI-XII		I-XII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	208986	74131	166323	58208	375309	132339	10017967	4714025
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2817	1103	2403	916	5220	2019	192686	85878
3	Assam	43113	17418	28742	11540	71855	28958	4155720	1987613
4	Bihar	29118	8572	29816	8699	58934	17271	10795683	4340107
5	Chhattisgarh	45177	13613	48905	13622	94082	27235	3473930	1566763
6	Goa	2989	1416	2721	1330	5710	2746	96387	45741
7	Gujarat	103116	39593	118873	46527	221989	86120	6508804	2857870
8	Haryana	86545	32501	78860	27450	165405	59951	2884742	1279967
9	Himachal Pradesh	66448	29465	32631	14600	99079	44065	1323715	629842
10	Jammu & Kashmir	22004	8065	15879	5479	37883	13544	1440410	628382
11	Jharkhand	3119	1121	3024	1042	6143	2163	3091973	1300234
12	Karnataka	73311	29783	59288	23943	132599	53726	6815358	3213485
13	Kerala	152717	82131	134298	73501	287015	155632	4093678	1995318
14	Madhya Pradesh	65931	19686	84180	23824	150111	43510	8274780	3542023
15	Maharashtra	259960	107367	239581	94051	499541	201418	11698469	5423393
16	Manipur	4664	2117	5063	2266	9727	4383	409822	197494
17	Meghalaya	1825	859	1046	447	2871	1306	414215	209334
18	Mizoram	222	103	155	74	377	177	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nagaland	484	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	84754
20	Orissa	29856	11343	28436	10705	58292	22048	5829198	2689879

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		XI		XII		XI-XII		I-XII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Punjab	75182	30936	53118	22443	128300	53379	2533287	1187977
22	Rajasthan	92719	21252	70265	16152	162984	37404	8704855	3529609
23	Sikkim	2911	1343	2492	1189	5403	2532	115851	58166
24	Tamil Nadu	140639	58502	114133	47425	254772	105927	6219332	2952472
25	Tripura	9721	3620	6109	2303	15830	5923	613095	287809
26	Uttar Pradesh	458997	180692	397114	156046	856111	336738	26355850	11511104
27	Uttaranchal	38028	16284	34138	13860	72166	30144	1536964	720429
28	West Bengal	185051	63083	142980	49298	328031	112381	11548759	5496322
29	A & N Islands	1937	919	1310	624	3247	1543	49948	23887
30	Chandigarh	451	148	329	133	780	281	18491	9072
31	D & N Haveli	489	155	429	156	918	311	35948	15408
32	Daman & Diu	187	62	131	40	318	102	15296	7170
33	Delhi	5190	2437	3510	1653	8700	4090	166505	78906
34	Lakshadweep	401	182	320	154	721	336	8790	4052
35	Pondicherry	2600	1308	2090	981	4690	2289	74737	35553
	INDIA	**2216905**	**861506**	**1908966**	**730786**	**4125871**	**1592292**	**139800046**	**62761861**

contd. col. 11

TABLE 32 (contd.)

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Enrolment in Classes XI-XII attached to Degree Colleges*						*Enrolment (including Degree Colleges) in Classes*			
		XI		*XII*		*XI-XII*		*XI-XII*		*Total I-XII*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*	*16*	*17*	*18*	*19*	*20*
1	Andhra Pradesh	7656	2698	6154	1840	13810	4538	389119	136877	10031777	4718563
2	Arunachal Pradesh	#	#	#	#	#	#	5220	2019	192686	85878
3	Assam	21521	8788	12042	4880	33563	13668	105418	42626	4189283	2001281
4	Bihar	52818	11948	50255	11131	103073	23079	162007	40350	10898756	4363186
5	Chhattisgarh	#	#	#	#	#	#	94082	27235	3473930	1566763
6	Goa	#	#	#	#	#	#	5710	2746	96387	45741
7	Gujarat	#	#	#	#	#	#	221989	86120	6508804	2857870
8	Haryana	1	1	7	7	8	8	165413	59959	2884750	1279975
9	Himachal Pradesh	242	79	185	67	427	146	99506	44211	1324142	629988
10	Jammu & Kashmir	70	11	54	10	124	21	38007	13565	1440534	628403
11	Jharkhand	15841	3734	15145	3760	30986	7494	37129	9657	3122959	1307728
12	Karnataka	626	273	604	255	1230	528	133829	54254	6816588	3214013
13	Kerala	#	#	#	#	#	#	287015	155632	4093678	1995318
14	Madhya Pradesh	#	#	#	#	#	#	150111	43510	8274780	3542023
15	Maharashtra	40648	14479	37023	12168	77671	26647	577212	228065	11776140	5450040
16	Manipur	4299	2084	6926	3416	11225	5500	20952	9883	421047	202994
17	Meghalaya	1563	718	1377	534	2940	1252	5811	2558	417155	210586
18	Mizoram	48	12	43	11	91	23	468	200	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nagaland	1072	392	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2715	997	177985	85450
20	Orissa	55110	20047	53902	19168	109012	39215	167304	61263	5938210	2729094

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes XI-XII attached to Degree Colleges						Enrolment (including Degree Colleges) in Classes			
		XI		XII		XI-XII		XI-XII		Total I-XII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	Punjab	2976	2106	3461	2309	6437	4415	134737	57794	2539724	1192392
22	Rajasthan	#	#	#	#	#	#	162984	37404	8704855	3529609
23	Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	5403	2532	115851	58166
24	Tamil Nadu	#	#	#	#	#	#	254772	105927	6219332	2952472
25	Tripura	#	#	#	#	#	#	15830	5923	613095	287809
26	Uttar Pradesh	#	#	#	#	#	#	856111	336738	26355850	11511104
27	Uttaranchal	#	#	#	#	#	#	72166	30144	1536964	720429
28	West Bengal	104	19	617	154	721	173	328752	112554	11549480	5496495
29	A & N Islands	#	#	#	#	#	#	3247	1543	49948	23887
30	Chandigarh	#	#	#	#	#	#	780	281	18491	9072
31	D & N Haveli	#	#	#	#	#	#	918	311	35948	15408
32	Daman & Diu	#	#	#	#	#	#	318	102	15296	7170
33	Delhi	#	#	#	#	#	#	8700	4090	166505	78906
34	Lakshadweep	#	#	#	#	#	#	721	336	8790	4052
35	Pondicherry	#	#	#	#	#	#	4690	2289	74737	35553
	INDIA	**204595**	**67389**	**188680**	**60014**	**393275**	**127403**	**4519146**	**1719695**	**140193321**	**62889264**

No degree colleges having classes XI & XII.

TABLE 33

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Enrolment in Classes*							
		XI		*XII*		*XI-XII*		*I-XII*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	352484	144854	306777	126137	659261	270991	4462513	2147582
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4076	1672	3956	1477	8032	3149	75490	34815
3	Assam	19107	7513	12601	4887	31708	12400	632624	305730
4	Bihar	23183	7919	19797	6464	42980	14383	1254631	546169
5	Chhattisgarh	47593	20754	45028	19002	92621	39756	981932	459739
6	Goa	6654	3364	6181	3289	12835	6653	147170	70776
7	Gujarat	186933	80317	214457	93598	401390	173915	4146371	1837301
8	Haryana	108154	46016	102870	43005	211024	89021	1268517	557784
9	Himachal Pradesh	26381	12007	15292	7118	41673	19125	200467	91591
10	Jammu & Kashmir	44692	18380	36139	15427	80831	33807	487469	220738
11	Jharkhand	20886	7548	18755	6979	39641	14527	859618	393784
12	Karnataka	166855	68500	138429	57482	305284	125982	3961756	1899062
13	Kerala	79278	44228	69754	39026	149032	83254	1583949	796101
14	Madhya Pradesh	166093	64308	177726	65370	343819	129678	4119547	1802721
15	Maharashtra	261610	122479	221494	104602	483104	227081	8956815	4215807
16	Manipur	4820	2067	6691	3010	11511	5077	156046	75541
17	Meghalaya	2654	1370	2137	1011	4791	2381	133653	69271
18	Mizoram	5146	2511	4815	2420	9961	4931	108940	53735
19	Nagaland	1350	637	[illegible]	[illegible]	2222	1050	75749	35535
20	Orissa	7507	3589	7728	3674	15235	7263	906539	428756

TABLE [illegible]

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		XI		XII		XI-XII		I-XII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Punjab	89156	42269	69215	34274	158371	76543	1153176	548908
22	Rajasthan	160841	55989	150555	49137	311396	105126	3111896	1301459
23	Sikkim	449	297	326	197	775	494	8975	4754
24	Tamil Nadu	391068	202773	338676	176197	729744	378970	6431227	3151285
25	Tripura	8350	3869	5681	2612	14031	6481	129381	63049
26	Uttar Pradesh	441574	186496	380361	156834	821935	343330	8388717	3675428
27	Uttaranchal	39606	19182	32142	15322	71748	34504	595892	277032
28	West Bengal	183729	77056	156088	64685	339817	141741	3666239	1749783
29	A & N Islands	1631	843	1215	650	2846	1493	28837	13865
30	Chandigarh	11166	5597	8552	4729	19718	10326	132627	61580
31	D & N Haveli	480	210	452	213	932	423	13256	5909
32	Daman & Diu	782	343	965	420	1747	763	14908	6817
33	Delhi	123491	58565	98700	47798	222191	106363	2676152	1258180
34	Lakshadweep	145	64	95	52	240	116	6946	3110
35	Pondicherry	7613	3905	5926	3127	13539	7032	142442	69979
	INDIA	**2995537**	**1317491**	**2660448**	**1160638**	**5655985**	**2478129**	**61020467**	**28233676**

contd. col. 11

TABLE 33 (contd.)

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Enrolment in Classes XI-XII attached to Degree Colleges*						*Enrolment (including Degree Colleges) in*			
		XI		*XII*		*XI-XII*		*XI-XII*		*Total I-XII*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*	*16*	*17*	*18*	*19*	*20*
1	Andhra Pradesh	30120	14724	27071	13462	57191	28186	716452	299177	4519704	2175768
2	Arunachal Pradesh	#	#	#	#	#	#	8032	3149	75490	34815
3	Assam	34521	15254	21378	10014	55899	25268	87607	37668	688523	330998
4	Bihar	120499	31154	127568	32307	248067	63461	291047	77844	1502698	609630
5	Chhattisgarh	#	#	#	#	#	#	92621	39756	981932	459739
6	Goa	1652	815	1596	804	3248	1619	16083	8272	150418	72395
7	Gujarat	#	#	#	#	#	#	401390	173915	4146371	1837301
8	Haryana	286	1	204	0	490	1	211514	89022	1269007	557785
9	Himachal Pradesh	841	470	667	394	1508	864	43181	19989	201975	92455
10	Jammu & Kashmir	299	36	225	30	524	66	81355	33873	487993	220804
11	Jharkhand	65515	23904	58298	21715	123813	45619	163454	60146	983431	439403
12	Karnataka	23264	10115	23142	9811	46406	19926	351690	145908	4008162	1918988
13	Kerala	#	#	#	#	#	#	149032	83254	1583949	796101
14	Madhya Pradesh	#	#	#	#	#	#	343819	129678	4119547	1802721
15	Maharashtra	286862	120355	250315	106063	537177	226418	1020281	453499	9493992	4442225
16	Manipur	1692	856	3671	1989	5363	2845	16874	7922	161409	78386
17	Meghalaya	10692	5341	8162	3807	18854	9148	23645	11529	152507	78419
18	Mizoram	199	96	713	[illegible]	912	465	10873	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Nagaland	1978	932	1324	612	3302	1544	5524	2594	79051	37079
20	Orissa	45360	19282	44772	18727	90132	38009	105367	45272	996671	466765

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes XI-XII attached to Degree Colleges						Enrolment (including Degree Colleges) in			
		XI		XII		XI-XII		XI-XII		Total I-XII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	Punjab	19311	10171	19449	10503	38760	20674	197131	97217	1191936	569582
22	Rajasthan	#	#	#	#	#	#	311396	105126	3111896	1301459
23	Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	775	494	8975	4754
24	Tamil Nadu	#	#	#	#	#	#	729744	378970	6431227	3151285
25	Tripura	#	#	#	#	#	#	14031	6481	129381	63049
26	Uttar Pradesh	#	#	#	#	#	#	821935	343330	8388717	3675428
27	Uttaranchal	#	#	#	#	#	#	71748	34504	595892	277032
28	West Bengal	4988	2200	5240	2316	10228	4516	350045	146257	3676467	1754299
29	A & N Islands	#	#	#	#	#	#	2846	1493	28837	13865
30	Chandigarh	634	0	699	0	1333	0	21051	10326	133960	61580
31	D & N Haveli	#	#	#	#	#	#	932	423	13256	5909
32	Daman & Diu	#	#	#	#	#	#	1747	763	14908	6817
33	Delhi	#	#	#	#	#	#	222191	106363	2676152	1258180
34	Lakshadweep	#	#	#	#	#	#	240	116	6946	3110
35	Pondicherry	225	111	241	122	466	233	14005	7265	142908	70212
	INDIA	**648938**	**255817**	**594735**	**233045**	**1243673**	**488862**	**6899658**	**2966991**	**62264140**	**28722538**

No degree colleges having classes XI & XII.

TABLE 34

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Enrolment in Classes*							
		XI		*XII*		*XI-XII*		*I-XII*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	561470	218985	473100	184345	1034570	403330	14480480	6861607
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6893	2775	6359	2393	13252	5168	268176	120693
3	Assam	62220	24931	41343	16427	103563	41358	4788344	2293343
4	Bihar	52301	16491	49613	15163	101914	31654	12050314	4886276
5	Chhattisgarh	92770	34367	93933	32624	186703	66991	4455862	2026502
6	Goa	9643	4780	8902	4619	18545	9399	243557	116517
7	Gujarat	290049	119910	333330	140125	623379	260035	10655175	4695171
8	Haryana	194699	78517	181730	70455	376429	148972	4153259	1837751
9	Himachal Pradesh	92829	41472	47923	21718	140752	63190	1524182	721433
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66696	26445	52018	20906	118714	47351	1927879	849120
11	Jharkhand	24005	8669	21779	8021	45784	16690	3951591	1694018
12	Karnataka	240166	98283	197717	81425	437883	179708	10777114	5112547
13	Kerala	231995	126359	204052	112527	436047	238886	5677627	2791419
14	Madhya Pradesh	232024	83994	261906	89194	493930	173188	12394327	5344744
15	Maharashtra	521570	229846	461075	198653	982645	428499	20655284	9639200
16	Manipur	9484	4184	11754	5276	21238	9460	565868	273035
17	Meghalaya	4479	2229	3183	1458	7662	3687	547868	278605
18	Mizoram	5368	2614	4970	2494	10338	5108	217715	105558
19	Nagaland	1834	[illegible]						[illegible]
20	Orissa	37363	14932	36164	14379	73527	29311	6735737	3118635

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes							
		XI		XII		XI-XII		I-XII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Punjab	164338	73205	122333	56717	286671	129922	3686463	1736885
22	Rajasthan	253560	77241	220820	65289	474380	142530	11816751	4831068
23	Sikkim	3360	1640	2818	1386	6178	3026	124826	62920
24	Tamil Nadu	531707	261275	452809	223622	984516	484897	12650559	6103757
25	Tripura	18071	7489	11790	4915	29861	12404	742476	350858
26	Uttar Pradesh	900571	367188	777475	312880	1678046	680068	34744567	15186532
27	Uttaranchal	77634	35466	66280	29182	143914	64648	2132856	997461
28	West Bengal	368780	140139	299068	113983	667848	254122	15214998	7246105
29	A & N Islands	3568	1762	2525	1274	6093	3036	78785	37752
30	Chandigarh	11617	5745	8881	4862	20498	10607	151118	70652
31	D & N Haveli	969	365	881	369	1850	734	49204	21317
32	Daman & Diu	969	405	1096	460	2065	865	30204	13987
33	Delhi	128681	61002	102210	49451	230891	110453	2842657	1337086
34	Lakshadweep	546	246	415	206	961	452	15736	7162
35	Pondicherry	10213	5213	8016	4108	18229	9321	217179	105532
	INDIA	**5212442**	**2178997**	**4569414**	**1891424**	**9781856**	**4070421**	**200820513**	**90995537**

contd. col. 11

TABLE 34 (contd.)

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	*Enrolment in Classes XI-XII attached to Degree Colleges*						*Enrolment (including Degree Colleges) in Classes*			
		XI		*XII*		*XI-XII*		*XI-XII*		*Total I-XII*	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*	*16*	*17*	*18*	*19*	*20*
1	Andhra Pradesh	37776	17422	33225	15302	71001	32724	1105571	436054	14551481	6894331
2	Arunachal Pradesh	#	#	#	#	#	#	13252	5168	268176	120693
3	Assam	56042	24042	33420	14894	89462	38936	193025	80294	4877806	2332279
4	Bihar	173317	43102	177823	43438	351140	86540	453054	118194	12401454	4972816
5	Chhattisgarh	#	#	#	#	#	#	186703	66991	4455862	2026502
6	Goa	1652	815	1596	804	3248	1619	21793	11018	246805	118136
7	Gujarat	#	#	#	#	#	#	623379	260035	10655175	4695171
8	Haryana	287	2	211	7	498	9	376927	148981	4153757	1837760
9	Himachal Pradesh	1083	549	852	461	1935	1010	142687	64200	1526117	722443
10	Jammu & Kashmir	369	47	279	40	648	87	119362	47438	1928527	849207
11	Jharkhand	81356	27638	73443	25475	154799	53113	200583	69803	4106390	1747131
12	Karnataka	23890	10388	23746	10066	47636	20454	485519	200162	10824750	5133001
13	Kerala	#	#	#	#	#	#	436047	238886	5677627	2791419
14	Madhya Pradesh	#	#	#	#	#	#	493930	173188	12394327	5344744
15	Maharashtra	327510	134834	287338	118231	614848	253065	1597493	681564	21270132	9892265
16	Manipur	5991	2940	10597	5405	16588	8345	37826	17805	582456	281380
17	Meghalaya	12255	6059	9539	4341	21794	10400	29456	14087	569662	289005
18	Mizoram	247	108	756	380	1003	488	11341	5596	218718	106046
19	Nagaland	3050	1324	2209	916	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	122529
20	Orissa	100470	39329	98674	37895	199144	77224	272671	106535	6934881	3195859

ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Enrolment in Classes XI-XII attached to Degree Colleges						Enrolment (including Degree Colleges) in Classes			
		XI		XII		XI-XII		XI-XII		Total I-XII	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	Punjab	22287	12277	22910	12812	45197	25089	331868	155011	3731660	1761974
22	Rajasthan	#	#	#	#	#	#	474380	142530	11816751	4831068
23	Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	6178	3026	124826	62920
24	Tamil Nadu	#	#	#	#	#	#	984516	484897	12650559	6103757
25	Tripura	#	#	#	#	#	#	29861	12404	742476	350858
26	Uttar Pradesh	#	#	#	#	#	#	1678046	680068	34744567	15186532
27	Uttaranchal	#	#	#	#	#	#	143914	64648	2132856	997461
28	West Bengal	5092	2219	5857	2470	10949	4689	678797	258811	15225947	7250794
29	A & N Islands	#	#	#	#	#	#	6093	3036	78785	37752
30	Chandigarh	634	0	699	0	1333	0	21831	10607	152451	70652
31	D & N Haveli	#	#	#	#	#	#	1850	734	49204	21317
32	Daman & Diu	#	#	#	#	#	#	2065	865	30204	13987
33	Delhi	#	#	#	#	#	#	230891	110453	2842657	1337086
34	Lakshadweep	#	#	#	#	#	#	961	452	15736	7162
35	Pondicherry	225	111	241	122	466	233	18695	9554	217645	105765
	INDIA	**853533**	**323206**	**783415**	**293059**	**1636948**	**616265**	**11418804**	**4686686**	**202457461**	**91611802**

No degree colleges having classes XI & XII

TABLE 35

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS TO TOTAL ENROLMENT

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes														
		I-V			VI-VIII			IX-X			(XI-XII)*			(I-XII)*		
		R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	49.38	49.25	49.35	44.91	49.44	46.37	40.85	49.51	44.12	35.18	41.76	39.44	47.04	48.14	47.38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	45.05	47.33	45.56	45.13	47.82	45.97	40.58	44.06	42.10	38.68	39.21	39.00	44.57	46.12	45.01
3	Assam	48.17	48.50	48.20	47.55	49.28	47.85	47.40	48.95	47.71	40.44	43.00	41.60	47.77	48.07	47.81
4	Bihar	42.04	48.64	42.49	33.64	40.26	34.91	28.98	35.97	31.06	24.91	26.75	26.09	40.03	40.57	40.10
5	Chhattisgarh	48.13	47.94	48.10	42.09	47.02	43.27	33.64	45.08	37.73	28.95	42.92	35.88	45.10	46.82	45.48
6	Goa	47.83	47.79	47.81	47.10	47.26	47.19	46.84	48.45	47.81	48.09	51.43	50.56	47.46	48.13	47.87
7	Gujarat	46.11	45.18	45.80	40.81	43.79	42.07	37.21	42.81	40.08	38.79	43.33	41.71	43.91	44.31	44.06
8	Haryana	45.97	44.51	45.63	44.47	44.28	44.41	40.35	43.98	41.79	36.25	42.09	39.53	44.37	43.95	44.24
9	Himachal Pradesh	48.13	44.30	47.76	47.62	45.94	47.41	47.26	47.69	47.33	44.43	46.29	44.99	47.58	45.78	47.34
10	Jammu & Kashmir	45.12	45.72	45.23	42.21	46.22	43.18	40.18	46.25	42.34	35.69	41.64	39.74	43.62	45.25	44.03
11	Jharkhand	43.57	48.27	44.27	37.30	45.33	40.09	31.10	41.74	36.43	26.01	36.80	34.80	41.87	44.68	42.55
12	Karnataka	48.40	48.37	48.39	45.82	48.56	46.87	43.90	48.79	46.18	40.54	41.49	41.23	47.15	47.88	47.42
13	Kerala	48.71	49.38	48.88	47.13	49.12	47.69	49.37	51.23	49.91	54.22	55.86	54.78	48.74	50.26	49.17
14	Madhya Pradesh	46.44	45.91	46.30	36.92	44.23	39.52	29.64	38.98	34.70	28.99	37.72	35.06	42.81	43.76	43.12
15	Maharashtra	47.75	47.36	47.59	46.19	46.70	46.42	42.84	46.82	44.70	39.51	44.45	42.66	46.28	46.79	46.51
16	Manipur	48.17	48.64	48.27	48.37	49.04	48.59	48.74	48.65	48.70	47.17	46.95	47.07	48.21	48.56	48.31
17	Meghalaya	50.32	51.29	50.50	51.78	52.67	52.10	50.60	52.66	51.54	44.02	48.76	47.82	50.48	51.42	50.73
18	Mizoram	47.26	48.78	47.90	48.44	49.38	48.96	49.19	51.27	50.53	42.74	49.63	49.34	47.62	49.34	48.49
19	Nagaland	47.93	46.20	47.51	49.13	46.73	48.22	48.04	49.90	48.96	36.72	46.96	43.59	48.01	46.91	47.67
20	Orissa	47.23	47.61	47.27	44.16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.08

TABLE 35 (contd.)

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS TO TOTAL ENROLMENT

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes														
		I-V			VI-VIII			IX-X			(XI-XII)*			(I-XII)*		
		R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
21	Punjab	47.46	46.00	47.09	46.95	48.28	47.37	46.38	49.90	47.73	42.89	49.32	46.71	46.95	47.79	47.22
22	Rajasthan	45.05	45.13	45.07	31.68	41.36	34.50	23.93	35.73	29.05	22.95	33.76	30.05	40.55	41.82	40.88
23	Sikkim	50.15	52.06	50.24	51.61	50.77	51.53	48.89	53.64	49.54	46.86	63.74	48.98	50.21	52.97	50.41
24	Tamil Nadu	48.15	48.18	48.16	47.32	48.62	48.00	46.34	49.86	48.50	41.58	51.93	49.25	47.47	49.00	48.25
25	Tripura	47.62	48.45	47.73	46.89	49.40	47.39	45.15	49.96	46.45	37.42	46.19	41.54	46.94	48.73	47.26
26	Uttar Pradesh	46.39	45.17	46.16	39.74	44.88	41.24	31.43	39.77	34.70	39.33	41.77	40.53	43.68	43.81	43.71
27	Uttaranchal	49.23	45.61	48.41	46.24	47.23	46.53	39.23	46.52	41.89	41.77	48.09	44.92	46.87	46.49	46.77
28	West Bengal	49.11	48.98	49.08	46.30	47.82	46.74	42.42	47.05	44.10	34.24	41.78	38.13	47.59	47.72	47.62
29	A & N Islands	48.08	47.86	48.01	47.28	46.86	47.13	48.10	48.12	48.11	47.52	52.46	49.83	47.82	48.08	47.92
30	Chandigarh	48.19	44.77	45.29	50.01	45.89	46.44	54.98	46.18	47.02	36.03	49.05	48.59	49.06	45.97	46.34
31	D & N Haveli	45.87	44.93	45.66	35.52	42.93	37.83	38.34	46.24	41.19	33.88	45.39	39.68	42.86	44.58	43.32
32	Daman & Diu	48.07	46.10	47.16	46.85	46.13	46.52	43.29	45.36	44.43	32.08	43.67	41.89	46.88	45.73	46.31
33	Delhi	47.69	47.18	47.21	47.06	46.69	46.71	47.03	46.53	46.56	47.01	47.87	47.84	47.39	47.01	47.04
34	Lakshadweep	45.18	45.12	45.15	46.82	41.40	44.28	47.34	49.36	48.34	46.60	48.33	47.03	46.10	44.77	45.51
35	Pondicherry	47.59	48.87	48.43	47.56	48.10	47.91	47.04	50.06	49.03	48.81	51.87	51.10	47.57	49.13	48.60
	INDIA	**46.75**	**47.07**	**46.83**	**42.59**	**46.44**	**43.93**	**38.90**	**44.87**	**41.44**	**38.05**	**43.00**	**41.04**	**44.86**	**46.13**	**45.25**

* Includes Enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to Degree Colleges.

R Rural; U - Urban; T - Total

TABLE 36

PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN ENROLMENT FROM THE SIXTH SURVEY (1993)

Area : Rural

Sl. No	*State / U.T.*	*Percentage increase in Enrolment from the Sixth Survey (1993)*									
		I-V		*VI-VIII*		*IX-X*		*(XI-XII)**		*(I-XII)**	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
1	Andhra Pradesh	22.02	35.28	85.38	136.03	82.87	142.68	166.07	306.46	39.99	58.50
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21.78	27.28	57.02	80.25	45.20	72.20	56.05	145.62	30.16	39.95
3	Assam	6.00	12.77	7.66	15.17	8.05	14.84	-17.13	-9.73	6.03	13.05
4	Bihar	52.79	90.79	18.93	54.44	13.07	62.12	-31.57	-25.48	43.87	83.71
5	Chhattisgarh	26.28	39.79	89.74	139.06	49.23	130.91	42.83	140.08	39.95	59.71
6	Goa	-37.40	-37.55	-24.19	-22.19	-28.64	-28.21	-32.44	-30.29	-32.00	-31.44
7	Gujarat	17.17	23.66	38.06	46.38	31.91	37.49	74.32	82.14	24.02	30.17
8	Haryana	9.03	11.44	32.64	53.45	70.36	104.03	167.83	271.70	24.24	31.51
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.55	2.16	25.08	33.86	37.00	56.98	129.81	199.31	17.13	22.21
10	Jammu & Kashmir	46.98	59.56	67.23	92.43	68.04	100.58	159.33	218.91	55.62	72.07
11	Jharkhand	34.34	60.38	26.59	66.01	17.72	55.77	-33.83	-9.23	32.01	60.73
12	Karnataka	2.73	7.73	51.00	71.17	59.59	97.14	55.68	82.66	17.05	25.18
13	Kerala	-17.52	-17.12	-10.55	-12.93	6.09	2.83	1220.82	1316.77	-5.26	-5.50
14	Madhya Pradesh	31.20	49.79	80.43	135.36	42.52	131.61	32.97	126.32	41.14	65.39
15	Maharashtra	-3.89	-1.26	50.92	68.99	55.36	88.56	92.63	142.36	16.35	22.91
16	Manipur	42.46	47.70	28.14	36.32	25.73	34.77	606.39	801.85	40.13	46.55
17	Meghalaya	37.54	38.50	25.72	35.85	39.12	54.42	764.76	1219.19	36.37	39.67
18	Mizoram	19.13	20.99	28.57	32.14	38.82	43.81	#	#	[illegible]	25.16
19	Nagaland	27.06	26.86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	#	#	28.70	29.50
20	Orissa	12.32	21.22	34.70	52.09	36.55	61.99	-16.45	-3.71	18.00	29.10

PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN ENROLMENT FROM THE SIXTH SURVEY (1993)

Area : Rural

Sl. No	*State / U.T.*	*Percentage increase in Enrolment from the Sixth Survey (1993)*									
		I-V		*VI-VIII*		*IX-X*		*(XI-XII)**		*(I-XII)**	
		Total	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
21	Punjab	-15.55	-11.30	13.52	30.12	26.87	50.13	211.68	298.62	-0.92	7.05
22	Rajasthan	66.07	144.21	79.31	214.41	54.26	188.36	120.43	343.49	68.57	156.06
23	Sikkim	19.37	28.77	39.32	50.09	48.16	55.45	68.27	105.69	27.21	37.38
24	Tamil Nadu	-19.56	-19.00	-12.05	-5.95	-0.14	15.50	-3.92	-0.54	-15.34	-12.52
25	Tripura	9.79	14.84	54.16	65.86	44.65	59.66	54.23	87.67	21.85	28.59
26	Uttar Pradesh	92.28	153.05	65.07	148.80	125.90	316.37	188.44	379.51	91.29	162.45
27	Uttaranchal	27.94	40.54	43.22	71.74	58.81	114.43	85.81	118.17	36.90	55.36
28	West Bengal	28.25	38.62	62.77	89.12	64.17	97.70	133.17	168.38	38.42	51.35
29	A & N Islands	-20.60	-19.96	3.45	5.04	12.06	16.91	45.41	50.10	-8.47	-7.22
30	Chandigarh	-9.87	-5.96	26.10	41.74	111.71	172.79	169.90	222.99	10.48	19.81
31	D & N Haveli	57.65	82.39	109.91	117.51	104.03	117.02	104.45	93.17	70.25	89.82
32	Daman & Diu	21.32	25.07	44.22	48.69	33.70	34.18	#	#	31.59	34.24
33	Delhi	-29.79	-30.59	-12.94	-8.72	-26.13	-19.21	-3.48	8.03	-23.78	-22.32
34	Lakshadweep	12.58	8.11	45.06	52.27	57.84	80.35	82.99	177.69	30.86	34.80
35	Pondicherry	-14.73	-15.55	6.10	7.60	19.76	33.73	32.22	44.97	-1.72	-0.02
	INDIA	**27.78**	**42.35**	**42.19**	**66.23**	**48.84**	**79.63**	**97.95**	**156.70**	**33.84**	**50.99**

* This does not include Enrolment in Classess XI and XII attached to Degree Colleges.

\# Not applicable.

TABLE 37

PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN ENROLMENT FROM THE SIXTH SURVEY (1993)

Area : Urban

Sl. No	State / U.T.	Percentage increase in Enrolment from the Sixth Survey (1993)									
		I-V		VI-VIII		IX-X		(XI-XII)*		(I-XII)*	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	20.93	21.80	32.74	40.49	32.60	45.77	110.79	128.07	33.70	37.31
2	Arunachal Pradesh	144.98	160.11	187.25	202.46	180.05	178.07	145.33	166.86	158.86	172.72
3	Assam	5.79	8.86	11.60	17.99	13.88	19.51	-0.31	5.67	8.31	12.92
4	Bihar	15.00	23.63	9.65	20.77	19.69	39.29	3.29	16.44	13.89	24.83
5	Chhattisgarh	26.96	31.37	59.69	66.09	22.52	41.73	28.19	55.08	34.10	43.01
6	Goa	9.30	9.45	17.65	19.96	8.75	8.17	12.04	23.73	11.81	13.38
7	Gujarat	6.81	4.18	18.97	17.62	18.46	18.28	23.30	24.99	12.83	10.98
8	Haryana	48.93	38.80	46.31	44.76	80.48	84.41	93.09	140.21	59.02	57.97
9	Himachal Pradesh	11.66	6.04	14.50	11.03	33.83	32.55	13.43	35.96	16.31	17.30
10	Jammu & Kashmir	75.76	67.93	85.55	88.33	74.99	85.55	102.44	101.40	82.00	80.22
11	Jharkhand	3.61	7.67	11.45	20.93	26.88	48.16	75.72	103.46	11.35	18.29
12	Karnataka	4.27	5.42	22.06	26.94	31.94	44.93	83.70	103.92	16.37	19.77
13	Kerala	-4.82	-4.70	0.28	-1.42	11.38	8.34	1232.67	1249.12	9.44	9.57
14	Madhya Pradesh	16.99	18.24	34.49	42.34	24.62	43.25	29.24	41.45	23.33	28.52
15	Maharashtra	9.19	9.54	31.85	35.37	33.52	42.44	56.67	84.07	20.43	23.20
16	Manipur	9.29	10.45	1.35	3.21	-2.99	-1.95	68.17	106.05	7.77	9.69
17	Meghalaya	46.26	47.23	62.76	71.39	82.81	96.73	1557.79	1378.88	60.99	65.43
18	Mizoram	16.33	17.05	33.11	33.32	39.16	39.00	#	#	36.13	36.87
19	Nagaland	13.30	9.97	35.02	25.63	14.50	19.26	3603.33	4465.22	22.86	19.22
20	Orissa	5.06	7.57	10.79	15.98	7.57	14.88	-4.35	-10.88	6.76	10.35

TABLE [illegible]

PERCENTAGE INCREASE [illegible]

Area : Urban

Sl. No	State / U.T.	Percentage increase in Enrolment from the Sixth Survey (1993)									
		I-V		VI-VIII		IX-X		(XI-XII)*		(I-XII)*	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	7.81	4.94	1.05	-7.27	4.98	0.21	75.76	87.50	11.17	6.71
22	Rajasthan	24.12	31.71	34.77	43.45	33.27	42.68	41.64	72.87	29.33	38.24
23	Sikkim	165.13	125.85	163.38	105.82	212.77	158.01	121.43	108.44	167.27	122.77
24	Tamil Nadu	58.68	54.47	39.07	36.96	66.90	65.83	81.83	80.95	55.84	53.28
25	Tripura	0.75	3.48	29.68	32.96	38.47	42.33	25.21	40.49	15.84	20.04
26	Uttar Pradesh	65.10	73.26	40.38	54.49	59.94	101.96	70.43	93.13	58.33	73.99
27	Uttaranchal	43.96	44.03	36.56	47.71	55.70	84.38	54.16	66.46	45.21	53.98
28	West Bengal	0.56	4.02	22.25	29.06	32.28	40.99	106.31	140.04	15.36	20.09
29	A & N Islands	18.82	21.02	38.08	41.98	54.16	66.17	53.75	69.85	31.72	36.68
30	Chandigarh	2.98	-2.00	9.09	5.95	20.24	18.90	38.42	44.50	11.54	9.21
31	D & N Haveli	165.32	177.28	169.24	184.29	71.34	108.91	54.82	64.59	140.54	157.25
32	Daman & Diu	29.29	26.45	5.73	7.12	-8.18	-9.37	21.57	38.98	15.79	16.37
33	Delhi	26.70	23.47	44.53	45.43	27.43	31.12	42.35	43.99	32.80	31.80
34	Lakshadweep	-35.91	-36.67	8.65	-0.84	51.33	78.67	-42.99	-18.31	-16.23	-15.90
35	Pondicherry	-3.55	-0.79	11.92	14.10	31.99	36.81	73.87	91.09	10.49	14.26
	INDIA	**21.31**	**22.25**	**29.49**	**33.47**	**36.24**	**46.55**	**67.29**	**84.51**	**28.92**	**32.39**

* This does not include Enrolment in Classess XI and XII attached to Degree Colleges.

\# Not applicable.

TABLE 38

PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN ENROLMENT FROM THE SIXTH SURVEY (1993)

Area : Total

Sl. No	State / U.T.	Percentage increase in Enrolment from the Sixth Survey (1993)									
		I-V		VI-VIII		IX-X		(XI-XII)*		(I-XII)*	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	21.74	31.63	64.39	91.35	59.97	89.35	127.97	166.44	37.99	51.20
2	Arunachal Pradesh	37.21	44.42	82.94	107.50	83.86	108.48	100.21	158.14	51.34	62.81
3	Assam	5.98	12.36	8.32	15.66	9.18	15.78	-12.62	-5.61	6.32	13.03
4	Bihar	49.43	83.01	17.03	45.48	14.96	53.45	-20.21	-10.90	40.04	74.51
5	Chhattisgarh	26.40	38.24	81.57	114.55	38.43	81.97	35.17	81.16	38.62	55.59
6	Goa	-15.76	-15.82	-4.14	-1.89	-10.02	-9.68	-6.85	0.89	-10.91	-9.78
7	Gujarat	13.54	16.59	29.29	32.16	24.66	26.27	37.65	39.48	19.41	21.92
8	Haryana	16.31	16.68	36.61	50.65	74.24	95.35	120.08	180.09	33.13	38.55
9	Himachal Pradesh	2.43	2.50	23.68	30.67	36.48	52.36	76.26	119.49	17.03	21.56
10	Jammu & Kashmir	51.73	61.11	71.30	91.35	70.45	94.45	117.68	125.13	61.54	74.11
11	Jharkhand	28.68	48.62	20.88	44.77	22.13	51.31	43.78	75.26	26.89	48.35
12	Karnataka	3.21	6.99	38.37	50.29	45.40	67.46	74.21	97.07	16.80	23.11
13	Kerala	-14.52	-14.15	-7.75	-9.88	7.56	4.40	1224.85	1292.43	-1.58	-1.64
14	Madhya Pradesh	27.04	39.81	60.92	86.85	32.22	68.37	30.35	56.16	34.67	50.80
15	Maharashtra	1.16	2.94	41.89	52.26	44.34	62.79	73.10	107.53	18.08	23.04
16	Manipur	33.40	37.26	18.01	23.35	12.91	17.85	158.31	220.68	29.41	34.08
17	Meghalaya	39.04	40.02	37.10	47.10	56.03	71.51	1133.82	1318.08	41.65	45.29
18	Mizoram	17.94	19.27	31.02	32.79	39.04	40.61	#	#	29.08	30.85
19	Nagaland	23.47	22.48	32.73	30.30	22.47	29.63	4866.67	5773.91	26.93	26.28
20	Orissa	11.44	[illegible]	[illegible]	44.11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TABLE 38 (contd.)

PERCENTAGE INCREASE [illegible] SURVEY (1993)

Area : Total

Sl. No	State / U.T.	Percentage increase in Enrolment from the Sixth Survey (1993)									
		I-V		VI-VIII		IX-X		(XI-XII)*		(I-XII)*	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	-10.57	-7.71	9.30	15.28	17.45	25.07	118.38	139.65	2.57	6.94
22	Rajasthan	55.09	107.10	63.59	122.14	44.40	86.72	61.47	105.83	56.10	108.25
23	Sikkim	22.75	31.71	45.79	53.96	59.80	65.29	73.49	106.13	32.19	41.47
24	Tamil Nadu	2.44	2.17	9.05	12.91	32.59	42.90	47.72	53.48	10.26	12.39
25	Tripura	8.55	13.24	48.57	57.74	42.93	54.20	39.08	59.66	20.76	26.97
26	Uttar Pradesh	86.64	133.73	57.02	108.45	94.44	181.84	115.39	174.23	82.14	133.70
27	Uttaranchal	31.24	41.27	41.24	63.97	57.66	101.16	68.56	87.14	39.13	54.97
28	West Bengal	21.96	30.50	48.36	65.97	50.97	71.08	118.68	151.80	32.06	42.40
29	A & N Islands	-10.58	-9.65	13.83	15.94	26.40	33.33	49.19	59.20	3.04	5.19
30	Chandigarh	0.81	-2.66	11.11	9.96	25.38	26.84	41.03	46.65	11.41	10.47
31	D & N Haveli	73.95	97.77	125.41	137.24	90.90	113.66	76.02	75.60	84.80	104.70
32	Daman & Diu	24.85	25.68	23.84	26.66	6.99	5.77	43.70	57.56	23.29	24.90
33	Delhi	20.64	17.70	38.92	40.30	22.92	27.07	39.85	42.24	27.27	26.59
34	Lakshadweep	-15.07	-17.10	25.34	23.28	54.57	79.51	17.91	71.86	4.84	6.83
35	Pondicherry	-7.75	-6.37	9.73	11.66	27.54	35.78	60.83	77.24	5.96	9.01
	INDIA	**26.15**	**36.85**	**37.49**	**52.46**	**43.21**	**62.73**	**78.99**	**107.32**	**32.31**	**44.68**

* This does not include Enrolment in Classess XI and XII attached to Degree Colleges.

\# Not applicable.

TABLE 39

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U. T.*	*Primary Stage*			*Upper Primary Stage*			*Combined for Primary and Upper Primary Stages*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	94	96	95	64	59	62	83	82	83
2	Arunachal Pradesh	108	95	102	67	58	63	94	82	88
3	Assam	87	85	86	50	49	50	73	72	73
4	Bihar	79	64	72	29	18	24	61	48	55
5	Chhattisgarh	104	99	101	75	60	67	93	84	88
6	Goa	104	100	102	106	99	103	105	100	102
7	Gujarat	111	107	109	80	66	73	99	91	96
8	Haryana	78	78	78	67	60	64	74	71	72
9	Himachal Pradesh	112	111	112	103	97	100	108	105	107
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	73	79	64	52	58	76	65	71
11	Jharkhand	79	67	73	35	25	30	63	52	57
12	Karnataka	109	107	108	73	68	71	95	91	93
13	Kerala	97	97	97	96	92	94	97	95	96
14	Madhya Pradesh	95	89	92	69	51	61	85	75	80
15	Maharashtra	103	102	103	83	79	82	95	93	94
16	Manipur	128	126	127	66	67	66	103	102	103
17	Meghalaya	109	114	112	47	53	50	86	91	88
18	Mizoram	126	121	123	75	75	75	106	103	105
19	Nagaland	59	53	59	50	51	51	48	47	47
20	Orissa	104	98	101	59	50	55	87	80	84

TABLE [illegible]

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U. T.	Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage			Combined for Primary and Upper Primary Stages		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	Punjab	66	71	68	55	58	56	62	66	63
22	Rajasthan	99	91	95	67	40	54	88	72	80
23	Sikkim	113	116	114	58	64	61	91	95	93
24	Tamil Nadu	116	114	115	98	95	97	109	107	108
25	Tripura	122	116	119	69	65	67	100	95	97
26	Uttar Pradesh	90	87	88	49	40	45	75	70	73
27	Uttaranchal	103	105	104	78	72	75	93	92	93
28	West Bengal	100	101	101	58	54	56	84	83	84
29	A & N Islands	116	111	113	93	87	90	107	101	104
30	Chandigarh	70	68	69	69	71	70	69	69	69
31	D & N Haveli	131	113	122	87	58	73	115	93	104
32	Daman & Diu	116	109	113	102	96	99	111	105	108
33	Delhi	85	88	86	82	81	81	84	85	85
34	Lakshadweep	112	99	105	105	91	98	109	95	103
35	Pondicherry	115	113	114	118	113	115	116	113	115
	INDIA	**95**	**91**	**93**	**62**	**54**	**58**	**82**	**77**	**80**

TABLE 40

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U. T.*	*Primary Stage*			*Upper Primary Stage*			*Combined for Primary and Upper Primary Stages*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	94	96	95	61	53	57	82	80	81
2	Arunachal Pradesh	106	92	99	59	51	55	90	77	84
3	Assam	87	84	85	47	46	47	72	70	71
4	Bihar	81	65	74	27	16	22	62	48	55
5	Chhattisgarh	104	99	102	72	55	64	92	82	87
6	Goa	90	87	89	92	84	88	91	86	88
7	Gujarat	113	108	111	74	58	67	99	90	94
8	Haryana	81	82	81	64	57	61	75	72	74
9	Himachal Pradesh	111	111	111	99	93	96	106	103	105
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	74	80	64	50	57	77	65	71
11	Jharkhand	84	68	76	30	20	25	64	51	58
12	Karnataka	109	106	108	67	60	64	92	88	90
13	Kerala	96	95	95	92	86	89	94	91	93
14	Madhya Pradesh	91	85	88	62	41	52	80	69	75
15	Maharashtra	100	98	99	78	73	75	91	88	89
16	Manipur	126	123	124	57	57	57	98	97	98
17	Meghalaya	107	112	110	37	41	39	81	86	83
18	Mizoram	134	127	131	64	63	64	108	103	105
19	Nagaland	53	53	53	22	24	23	41		
20	Orissa	106	100	103	[illegible]	48	53	88	81	85

TABLE [illegible]

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U. T.	Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage			Combined for Primary and Upper Primary Stages		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	Punjab	72	78	74	58	58	58	66	70	68
22	Rajasthan	99	90	95	64	33	49	86	70	79
23	Sikkim	118	120	119	58	65	62	94	99	96
24	Tamil Nadu	114	113	113	83	79	81	102	100	101
25	Tripura	122	116	119	64	59	62	98	92	95
26	Uttar Pradesh	89	87	88	45	34	40	74	68	71
27	Uttaranchal	103	107	105	75	68	71	92	92	92
28	West Bengal	104	104	104	54	49	52	85	84	84
29	A & N Islands	113	108	111	86	81	83	102	97	99
30	Chandigarh	93	101	96	90	110	99	92	104	97
31	D & N Haveli	129	112	121	78	47	63	110	88	99
32	Daman & Diu	100	96	98	89	86	87	95	92	94
33	Delhi	73	77	75	71	72	71	72	75	74
34	Lakshadweep	108	94	101	96	86	91	103	91	97
35	Pondicherry	116	111	114	124	116	120	120	113	116
	INDIA	**94**	**90**	**92**	**56**	**46**	**51**	**80**	**74**	**77**

TABLE 41

TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	123227	41772	16109	5693	624	282	34.07	86720	60.67	42.10
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2213	425	343	99	65	31	20.50	2155	18.61	2.69
3	Assam	74774	22088	2076	768	671	314	29.74	62789	22.39	19.09
4	Bihar	71279	10768	2053	524	691	331	15.40	75494	-2.86	-5.58
5	Chhattisgarh$	50846	10447	0	0	663	403	20.55	42974	18.32	18.32
6	Goa	1388	1019	0	0	0	0	73.41	1928	-28.01	-28.01
7	Gujarat	6514	2382	4931	2573	123	78	43.29	21678	-47.20	-69.95
8	Haryana	32560	14083	366	128	99	54	43.16	13051	152.29	149.48
9	Himachal Pradesh	24917	10541	2910	1211	358	227	42.23	17479	59.20	42.55
10	Jammu & Kashmir	20421	7022	2281	576	232	120	33.47	14409	57.55	41.72
11	Jharkhand	26959	4264	1040	681	259	189	17.66	27709	1.05	-2.71
12	Karnataka	49517	17514	1336	675	398	264	35.77	35290	44.10	40.31
13	Kerala	32508	23240	366	243	141	90	71.43	32504	1.14	0.01
14	Madhya Pradesh$	113179	25123	0	0	1485	639	22.20	88872	27.35	27.35
15	Maharashtra	77363	24572	4832	1952	26	14	32.27	87150	-5.69	-11.23
16	Manipur	6568	2198	0	0	110	40	33.47	8414	-21.94	-21.94
17	Meghalaya	12592	5859	149	65	112	66	46.50	[illegible]		
18	Mizoram	2893	1086	57	18	52	44	37.42	1868	57.92	54.87
19	Nagaland	6176	2110	136	54	96	38	34.28	5460	15.60	13.11
20	Orissa	70502	18080	6412	2242	2366	650	26.42	80430	-4.37	-12.34

TABLE 41 (contd.)

TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	35159	20863	0	0	97	77	59.34	37000	-4.98	-4.98
22	Rajasthan	76020	18511	1983	1821	1144	442	26.07	67404	15.72	12.78
23	Sikkim	2704	1023	42	20	0	0	37.98	2490	10.28	8.59
24	Tamil Nadu	76632	47308	1512	1184	216	178	62.05	91720	-14.80	-16.45
25	Tripura	8428	1464	86	7	14	9	17.28	7957	7.00	5.92
26	Uttar Pradesh	258610	63872	36272	14244	6877	2753	26.49	209300	40.89	23.56
27	Uttaranchal	27461	14180	2122	1060	858	488	51.52	20723	42.75	32.51
28	West Bengal	119813	21984	748	203	171	110	18.40	119974	0.49	-0.13
29	A & N Islands	684	303	6	6	13	9	44.78	697	-1.00	-1.87
30	Chandigarh	66	53	0	0	0	0	80.30	124	-46.77	-46.77
31	D & N Haveli	213	72	2	1	0	0	33.95	192	11.98	10.94
32	Daman & Diu	156	95	0	0	0	0	60.90	115	35.65	35.65
33	Delhi	1792	906	13	9	35	7	50.69	2448	-26.27	-26.80
34	Lakshadweep	31	10	0	0	0	0	32.26	61	-49.18	-49.18
35	Pondicherry	810	423	0	0	3	2	52.22	805	0.62	0.62
	INDIA	**1414975**	**435660**	**88183**	**36057**	**18000**	**7949**	**31.38**	**1275218**	**17.87**	**10.96**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

TABLE 42

TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	37130	25136	3495	2423	856	554	67.84	19746	105.74	88.04
2	Arunachal Pradesh	620	426	42	33	13	11	69.34	350	89.14	77.14
3	Assam	9074	6292	188	131	47	33	69.35	7138	29.76	27.12
4	Bihar	4864	2935	8	4	13	6	60.32	5719	-14.81	-14.95
5	Chhattisgarh$	7502	4433	0	0	118	74	59.09	7208	4.08	4.08
6	Goa	1135	1028	0	0	1	1	90.57	945	20.11	20.11
7	Gujarat	5795	4582	968	675	175	144	77.73	8107	-16.58	-28.52
8	Haryana	5998	4916	105	92	85	66	82.06	2877	112.13	108.48
9	Himachal Pradesh	1152	1003	39	32	37	27	86.90	1256	-5.18	-8.28
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3422	2564	215	108	17	11	73.47	2017	80.32	69.66
11	Jharkhand	2161	1318	33	31	23	12	61.49	2854	-23.13	-24.28
12	Karnataka	9384	7230	767	627	472	385	77.40	5460	85.92	71.87
13	Kerala	9531	7352	92	80	70	48	77.23	8860	8.61	7.57
14	Madhya Pradesh$	33587	20993	0	0	839	571	62.50	39625	-15.24	-15.24
15	Maharashtra	39241	29569	1956	1349	225	168	75.05	38986	5.67	0.65
16	Manipur	1677	983	0	0	62	54	58.62	2367	-29.15	-29.15
17	Meghalaya	1628	1235	28	21	72	62	75.85	791	109.36	105.82
18	Mizoram	1664	1098	14	9	6	5	65.97	1591	5.47	4.59
19	Nagaland	689	507	10	5	9	6	73.25	361	93.63	90.86
20	Orissa	8675	6200	171	108	198	126	71.31	9228	-4.14	-5.99

TABLE 42 (contd.)

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	6365	5748	0	0	43	36	90.31	7169	-11.21	-11.21
22	Rajasthan	14691	8457	20	13	431	259	57.58	20770	-29.17	-29.27
23	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
24	Tamil Nadu	41564	35099	3661	3454	296	208	85.25	28274	59.95	47.00
25	Tripura	429	232	8	3	0	0	53.78	860	-49.19	-50.12
26	Uttar Pradesh	87142	48205	2581	1498	4153	2070	55.40	64233	39.68	35.67
27	Uttaranchal	7174	5401	166	141	204	180	75.50	4814	52.47	49.02
28	West Bengal	30516	15504	178	91	57	12	50.81	38216	-19.68	-20.15
29	A & N Islands	98	78	0	0	0	0	79.59	72	36.11	36.11
30	Chandigarh	233	210	1	0	1	0	89.74	282	-17.02	-17.38
31	D & N Haveli	9	8	1	1	0	0	90.00	4	150.00	125.00
32	Daman & Diu	102	71	19	19	0	0	74.38	45	168.89	126.67
33	Delhi	20485	14051	321	237	188	131	68.67	16881	23.25	21.35
34	Lakshadweep	5	4	0	0	0	0	80.00	70	-92.86	-92.86
35	Pondicherry	944	586	0	0	4	4	62.08	985	-4.16	-4.16
	INDIA	**394686**	**263454**	**15087**	**11185**	**8715**	**5264**	**67.02**	**348161**	**17.70**	**13.36**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

TABLE 43

TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	160357	66908	19604	8116	1480	836	41.69	106466	69.03	50.62
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2833	851	385	132	78	42	30.55	2505	28.46	13.09
3	Assam	83848	28380	2264	899	718	347	34.00	69927	23.15	19.91
4	Bihar	76143	13703	2061	528	704	337	18.20	81213	-3.71	-6.24
5	Chhattisgarh$	58348	14880	0	0	781	477	25.50	50182	16.27	16.27
6	Goa	2523	2047	0	0	1	1	81.13	2873	-12.18	-12.18
7	Gujarat	12309	6964	5899	3248	298	222	56.09	29785	-38.87	-58.67
8	Haryana	38558	18999	471	220	184	120	49.24	15928	145.03	142.08
9	Himachal Pradesh	26069	11544	2949	1243	395	254	44.07	18735	54.89	39.15
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23843	9586	2496	684	249	131	38.99	16426	60.35	45.15
11	Jharkhand	29120	5582	1073	712	282	201	20.85	30563	-1.21	-4.72
12	Karnataka	58901	24744	2103	1302	870	649	42.70	40750	49.70	44.54
13	Kerala	42039	30592	458	323	211	138	72.75	41364	2.74	1.63
14	Madhya Pradesh$	146766	46116	0	0	2324	1210	31.42	128497	14.22	14.22
15	Maharashtra	116604	54141	6788	3301	251	182	46.55	126136	-2.18	-7.56
16	Manipur	8245	3181	0	0	172	94	38.58	10781	-23.52	-23.52
17	Meghalaya	14220	7094	177	86	185	128	49.87	8625	66.92	64.87
18	Mizoram	4557	2184	71	27	58	49	47.77	3459	33.80	31.74
19	Nagaland	6865	2617	146	58	[illegible]	44	38.17	5821	20.44	17.94
20	Orissa	79177	24280	6583	2350	2564	776	31.05	89658	-4.35	-11.69

TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	41524	26611	0	0	140	113	64.09	44169	-5.99	-5.99
22	Rajasthan	90711	26968	2003	1834	1575	701	31.07	88174	5.15	2.88
23	Sikkim	2704	1023	42	20	0	0	37.98	2490	10.28	8.59
24	Tamil Nadu	118196	82407	5173	4638	512	386	70.56	119994	2.81	-1.50
25	Tripura	8857	1696	94	10	14	9	19.06	8817	1.52	0.45
26	Uttar Pradesh	345752	112077	38853	15742	11030	4823	33.23	273533	40.61	26.40
27	Uttaranchal	34635	19581	2288	1201	1062	668	56.28	25537	44.59	35.63
28	West Bengal	150329	37488	926	294	228	122	24.98	158190	-4.38	-4.97
29	A & N Islands	782	381	6	6	13	9	49.11	769	2.47	1.69
30	Chandigarh	299	263	1	0	1	0	87.67	406	-26.11	-26.35
31	D & N Haveli	222	80	3	2	0	0	36.44	196	14.80	13.27
32	Daman & Diu	258	166	19	19	0	0	66.79	160	73.12	61.25
33	Delhi	22277	14957	334	246	223	138	67.24	19329	16.98	15.25
34	Lakshadweep	36	14	0	0	0	0	38.89	131	-72.52	-72.52
35	Pondicherry	1754	1009	0	0	7	6	57.53	1790	-2.01	-2.01
	INDIA	**1809661**	**699114**	**103270**	**47242**	**26715**	**13213**	**39.02**	**1623379**	**17.84**	**11.47**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

TABLE 44

TEACHERS IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	64308	21756	15213	5535	1379	492	34.32	22770	249.24	182.42
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1890	290	204	49	48	11	16.19	1701	23.10	11.11
3	Assam	53082	9953	1152	293	116	39	18.89	44006	23.24	20.62
4	Bihar	46024	7478	466	114	178	116	16.33	58531	-20.57	-21.37
5	Chhattisgarh$	19149	3238	0	0	396	120	16.91	13140	45.73	45.73
6	Goa	336	220	0	0	0	0	65.48	620	-45.81	-45.81
7	Gujarat	90989	37214	42405	20943	831	519	43.60	95405	39.82	-4.63
8	Haryana	9509	3220	420	127	204	90	33.71	10222	-2.87	-6.98
9	Himachal Pradesh	9202	2630	222	99	291	149	28.96	5606	68.11	64.15
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25448	8517	2032	543	205	109	32.97	13968	96.74	82.19
11	Jharkhand	19193	3775	182	88	49	20	19.94	21138	-8.34	-9.20
12	Karnataka	110596	46864	2981	1520	1121	593	42.60	61492	84.70	79.85
13	Kerala	36077	24006	415	290	789	543	66.58	44959	-18.83	-19.76
14	Madhya Pradesh$	89545	20226	0	0	1735	535	22.59	40119	123.20	123.20
15	Maharashtra	121312	37322	6653	3052	44	35	31.55	110348	15.96	9.94
16	Manipur	6285	2272	0	0	226	96	36.15	5268	19.31	19.31
17	Meghalaya	4469	1622	112	45	22	10	36.39	3405	34.54	31.25
18	Mizoram	3285	720	26	10	10	7	22.05	2580	28.33	27.33
19	Nagaland	3606	1024	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.96
20	Orissa	38753	7346	2205	832	680	208	19.97	36886	11.04	5.06

TABLE [illegible]

TEACHERS IN [illegible]

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	11265	5342	0	0	42	18	47.42	7583	48.56	48.56
22	Rajasthan	105324	17367	6529	5913	2881	817	20.81	53424	109.37	97.15
23	Sikkim	1607	607	2	1	0	0	37.79	1527	5.37	5.24
24	Tamil Nadu	31206	18876	479	335	124	55	60.63	36536	-13.28	-14.59
25	Tripura	5115	985	45	13	2	1	19.34	4641	11.18	10.21
26	Uttar Pradesh	98093	17164	1955	427	2882	592	17.58	66176	51.18	48.23
27	Uttaranchal	12108	2774	104	47	136	62	23.10	7910	54.39	53.07
28	West Bengal	9307	2044	69	12	22	4	21.93	14944	-37.26	-37.72
29	A & N Islands	632	305	5	4	7	7	48.51	578	10.21	9.34
30	Chandigarh	41	29	6	4	0	0	70.21	52	-9.62	-21.15
31	D & N Haveli	472	211	0	0	0	0	44.70	321	47.04	47.04
32	Daman & Diu	87	34	0	0	0	0	39.08	97	-10.31	-10.31
33	Delhi	517	362	19	14	8	4	70.15	677	-20.83	-23.63
34	Lakshadweep	169	62	0	0	0	0	36.69	100	69.00	69.00
35	Pondicherry	772	332	0	0	10	4	43.01	632	22.15	22.15
	INDIA	**1029773**	**306187**	**84096**	**40373**	**14460**	**5265**	**31.11**	**790271**	**40.95**	**30.31**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

TABLE 45

TEACHERS IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)*		*Para-teachers*		*Part-time Teachers*		*% of Female Teachers**	*Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey*	*% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey*	
		Total	*Female*	*Total*	*Female*	*Total*	*Female*			*Including Para-teachers*	*Excluding Para-teachers*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
1	Andhra Pradesh	26525	15676	2176	1359	1021	575	59.35	15104	90.02	75.62
2	Arunachal Pradesh	734	427	36	18	9	9	57.79	228	237.72	221.93
3	Assam	4404	2117	65	41	3	1	48.29	3748	19.24	17.50
4	Bihar	9174	5512	70	22	73	46	59.87	12421	-25.58	-26.14
5	Chhattisgarh$	6805	4068	0	0	321	213	59.78	3503	94.26	94.26
6	Goa	216	183	0	0	0	0	84.72	280	-22.86	-22.86
7	Gujarat	54584	40496	8410	6213	926	700	74.15	47543	32.50	14.81
8	Haryana	3316	2323	204	140	114	62	69.97	2174	61.91	52.53
9	Himachal Pradesh	451	327	25	22	52	32	73.32	424	12.26	6.37
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8982	6286	333	177	55	28	69.38	4707	97.90	90.82
11	Jharkhand	6836	4196	90	68	77	39	61.57	7753	-10.67	-11.83
12	Karnataka	50248	36949	3626	2752	1597	1182	73.69	44256	21.73	13.54
13	Kerala	9989	7326	63	46	216	144	73.34	12976	-22.53	-23.02
14	Madhya Pradesh$	58788	33994	0	0	2551	1588	57.82	33824	73.81	73.81
15	Maharashtra	58929	39963	2689	1789	172	127	67.76	50167	22.83	17.47
16	Manipur	2549	1338	0	0	25	14	52.49	1907	33.67	33.67
17	Meghalaya	940	562	19	10	14	8	59.65	537	78.58	75.05
18	Mizoram	2828	1226	31	20	1	0	43.58	1538	85.89	83.88
19	Nagaland	728	418	[illegible]				36.82			71.86
20	Orissa	7524	4530	195	124	171	115	60.29	5069	52.28	48.43

TABLE 45 (contd.)

TEACHERS IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	2472	1992	0	0	19	17	80.58	1622	52.40	52.40
22	Rajasthan	45384	20817	47	34	2193	1224	45.90	29218	55.49	55.33
23	Sikkim	52	41	0	0	0	0	78.85	0	#	#
24	Tamil Nadu	23587	19089	814	715	155	113	81.16	21198	15.11	11.27
25	Tripura	509	317	3	2	0	0	62.30	699	-26.75	-27.18
26	Uttar Pradesh	46930	24525	1417	696	1984	971	52.17	24855	94.52	88.82
27	Uttaranchal	3020	1971	52	29	83	51	65.10	1786	72.00	69.09
28	West Bengal	1892	896	7	4	21	5	47.39	3618	-47.51	-47.71
29	A & N Islands	86	60	0	0	0	0	69.77	158	-45.57	-45.57
30	Chandigarh	45	45	0	0	5	1	100.00	368	-87.77	-87.77
31	D & N Haveli	140	102	0	0	0	0	72.86	94	48.94	48.94
32	Daman & Diu	68	37	1	0	8	7	53.62	74	-6.76	-8.11
33	Delhi	7369	5676	390	332	139	112	77.43	5647	37.40	30.49
34	Lakshadweep	147	64	1	0	0	0	43.24	130	13.85	13.08
35	Pondicherry	821	534	0	0	5	3	65.04	1024	-19.82	-19.82
	INDIA	**447072**	**284083**	**20798**	**14628**	**12023**	**7394**	**63.84**	**339476**	**37.82**	**31.69**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

\# % Increase is not applicable as base figure is Zero.

TABLE 46

TEACHERS IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)*		*Para-teachers*		*Part-time Teachers*		*% of Female Teachers**	*Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey*	*% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey*	
		Total	*Female*	*Total*	*Female*	*Total*	*Female*			*Including Para-teachers*	*Excluding Para-teachers*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
1	Andhra Pradesh	90833	37432	17389	6894	2400	1067	40.96	37874	185.74	139.83
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2624	717	240	67	57	20	27.37	1929	48.47	36.03
3	Assam	57486	12070	1217	334	119	40	21.13	47754	22.93	20.38
4	Bihar	55198	12990	536	136	251	162	23.55	70952	-21.45	-22.20
5	Chhattisgarh[$]	25954	7306	0	0	717	333	28.15	16643	55.95	55.95
6	Goa	552	403	0	0	0	0	73.01	900	-38.67	-38.67
7	Gujarat	145573	77710	50815	27156	1757	1219	53.40	142948	37.38	1.84
8	Haryana	12825	5543	624	267	318	152	43.20	12396	8.49	3.46
9	Himachal Pradesh	9653	2957	247	121	343	181	31.09	6030	64.18	60.08
10	Jammu & Kashmir	34430	14803	2365	720	260	137	42.19	18675	97.03	84.36
11	Jharkhand	26029	7971	272	156	126	59	30.90	28891	-8.96	-9.91
12	Karnataka	160844	83813	6607	4272	2718	1775	52.60	105748	58.35	52.10
13	Kerala	46066	31332	478	336	1005	687	68.04	57935	-19.66	-20.49
14	Madhya Pradesh[$]	148333	54220	0	0	4286	2123	36.55	73943	100.60	100.60
15	Maharashtra	180241	77285	9342	4841	216	162	43.32	160515	18.11	12.29
16	Manipur	8834	3610	0	0	251	110	40.86	7175	23.12	23.12
17	Meghalaya	5409	2184	131	55	36	18	40.42	3942	40.54	37.21
18	Mizoram	6113	1946	57	30	11	7	32.03	4118	49.83	48.45
19	Nagaland	4334	1442	229	78	35	16	33.31	3735	22.17	16.04
20	Orissa	46277	11876	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TABLE 46 (contd.)

TEACHERS IN UPPER PRIMARY [illegible]

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	13737	7334	0	0	61	35	53.39	9205	49.23	49.23
22	Rajasthan	150708	38184	6576	5947	5074	2041	28.06	82642	90.32	82.36
23	Sikkim	1659	648	2	1	0	0	39.07	1527	8.78	8.64
24	Tamil Nadu	54793	37965	1293	1050	279	168	69.56	57734	-2.85	-5.09
25	Tripura	5624	1302	48	15	2	1	23.22	5340	6.22	5.32
26	Uttar Pradesh	145023	41689	3372	1123	4866	1563	28.85	91031	63.02	59.31
27	Uttaranchal	15128	4745	156	76	219	113	31.54	9696	57.63	56.02
28	West Bengal	11199	2940	76	16	43	9	26.22	18562	-39.26	-39.67
29	A & N Islands	718	365	5	4	7	7	51.04	736	-1.77	-2.45
30	Chandigarh	86	74	6	4	5	1	84.78	420	-78.10	-79.52
31	D & N Haveli	612	313	0	0	0	0	51.14	415	47.47	47.47
32	Daman & Diu	155	71	1	0	8	7	45.51	171	-8.77	-9.36
33	Delhi	7886	6038	409	346	147	116	76.96	6324	31.17	24.70
34	Lakshadweep	316	126	1	0	0	0	39.75	230	37.83	37.39
35	Pondicherry	1593	866	0	0	15	7	54.36	1656	-3.80	-3.80
	INDIA	**1476845**	**590270**	**104894**	**55001**	**26483**	**12659**	**40.80**	**1129747**	**40.01**	**30.72**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

TABLE 47

TEACHERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	74978	21690	9931	3057	879	298	29.15	47437	78.99	58.06
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1393	235	59	33	25	12	18.46	1000	45.20	39.30
3	Assam	36768	8236	503	108	87	26	22.39	27174	37.16	35.31
4	Bihar	19209	1102	81	6	46	6	5.74	25040	-22.96	-23.29
5	Chhattisgarh[$]	5054	1088	0	0	244	76	21.53	3153	60.29	60.29
6	Goa	2637	1490	0	0	10	5	56.50	3287	-19.77	-19.77
7	Gujarat	15706	2155	2147	482	142	35	14.77	15788	13.08	-0.52
8	Haryana	24805	7810	471	159	251	111	31.53	27172	-6.98	-8.71
9	Himachal Pradesh	10610	3639	161	79	402	198	34.52	8223	30.99	29.03
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15252	4427	440	113	47	19	28.93	12193	28.70	25.09
11	Jharkhand	5576	1023	88	17	41	4	18.36	6113	-7.35	-8.78
12	Karnataka	33826	7596	1873	493	1178	267	22.66	21068	69.45	60.56
13	Kerala	30064	19960	209	108	151	76	66.29	56030	-45.97	-46.34
14	Madhya Pradesh[$]	17323	3858	0	0	278	93	22.27	8503	103.73	103.73
15	Maharashtra	80122	12507	4372	1054	575	117	16.05	65788	28.43	21.79
16	Manipur	6031	2030	0	0	116	36	33.66	5065	19.07	19.07
17	Meghalaya	3037	910	26	12	11	4	30.10	2745	11.58	10.64
18	Mizoram	1257	187	14	5	6	1	15.11	914	[illegible]	37.53
19	Nagaland	2494	790					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37.71
20	Orissa	44520	6775	347	75	282	69	15.27	39628	13.22	12.34

TABLE [illegible]

TEACHER [illegible]

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	18883	9427	0	0	40	21	49.92	20889	-9.60	-9.60
22	Rajasthan	33908	4680	283	257	780	150	14.44	29892	14.38	13.44
23	Sikkim	1697	694	24	15	4	4	41.20	1325	29.89	28.08
24	Tamil Nadu	24511	12807	1655	1016	217	115	52.83	28037	-6.67	-12.58
25	Tripura	7666	1678	18	2	6	5	21.86	6320	21.58	21.30
26	Uttar Pradesh	23955	3673	739	168	3106	566	15.55	15183	62.64	57.78
27	Uttaranchal	4850	836	286	39	92	23	17.04	4561	12.61	6.34
28	West Bengal	41223	8452	146	41	127	33	20.53	45418	-8.91	-9.24
29	A & N Islands	588	260	0	0	5	3	44.22	466	26.18	26.18
30	Chandigarh	300	211	0	0	0	0	70.33	257	16.73	16.73
31	D & N Haveli	99	37	0	0	7	2	37.37	26	280.77	280.77
32	Daman & Diu	142	49	0	0	2	0	34.51	183	-22.40	-22.40
33	Delhi	644	269	1	1	1	0	41.86	920	-29.89	-30.00
34	Lakshadweep	224	53	0	0	0	0	23.66	175	28.00	28.00
35	Pondicherry	774	353	0	0	14	5	45.61	544	42.28	42.28
	INDIA	**590126**	**150987**	**23971**	**7379**	**9191**	**2388**	**25.79**	**532328**	**15.36**	**10.86**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

TABLE 48

TEACHERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	55155	31881	2085	1206	1084	480	57.80	42912	33.39	28.53
2	Arunachal Pradesh	412	170	31	9	6	3	40.41	138	221.01	198.55
3	Assam	7432	3986	147	98	43	24	53.89	5572	36.02	33.38
4	Bihar	6324	2101	5	4	32	18	33.26	7423	-14.74	-14.81
5	Chhattisgarh$	2848	1471	0	0	197	118	51.65	1537	85.30	85.30
6	Goa	3246	2313	0	0	28	12	71.26	2921	11.13	11.13
7	Gujarat	8045	3041	869	325	242	111	37.76	6376	39.81	26.18
8	Haryana	10998	7411	394	245	215	115	67.21	8202	38.89	34.09
9	Himachal Pradesh	2400	1684	71	52	123	72	70.25	1765	40.00	35.98
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9675	6314	327	198	27	8	65.11	4511	121.72	114.48
11	Jharkhand	5000	2156	86	62	120	61	43.61	4721	7.73	5.91
12	Karnataka	33444	19441	2905	1603	1843	958	57.89	19072	90.59	75.36
13	Kerala	10441	8185	32	26	128	76	78.40	22453	-53.36	-53.50
14	Madhya Pradesh$	18953	10073	0	0	744	457	53.15	9179	106.48	106.48
15	Maharashtra	66946	37176	2905	1451	784	377	55.30	62634	11.52	6.88
16	Manipur	3144	1605	0	0	171	124	51.05	3176	-1.01	-1.01
17	Meghalaya	1953	1189	17	6	54	20	60.66	2080	-5.29	-6.11
18	Mizoram	1305	458	13	4	5	1	35.05	1084	21.59	20.39
19	Nagaland	1495	727	62	36	8	3	48.56	[illegible]	[illegible]	28.55
20	Orissa	10604	5108	262	128	153	82	48.19	10047	8.15	5.54

TABLE 48 (contd.)

TEACHERS IN [illegible]

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	10108	7989	0	0	242	197	79.04	8303	21.74	21.74
22	Rajasthan	22189	9498	1	0	992	472	42.80	11003	101.67	101.66
23	Sikkim	203	134	2	1	3	2	65.85	43	376.74	372.09
24	Tamil Nadu	28486	22323	2815	2362	455	220	78.86	17150	82.51	66.10
25	Tripura	1233	617	1	0	0	0	50.00	1135	8.72	8.63
26	Uttar Pradesh	16063	8339	484	295	2068	1085	52.18	7897	109.54	103.41
27	Uttaranchal	1331	798	28	15	54	30	59.82	547	148.45	143.33
28	West Bengal	16201	8801	144	78	206	99	54.32	24005	-31.91	-32.51
29	A & N Islands	300	198	0	0	1	1	66.00	206	45.63	45.63
30	Chandigarh	1921	1674	18	9	14	3	86.80	1921	0.94	0.00
31	D & N Haveli	46	29	0	0	6	5	63.04	6	666.67	666.67
32	Daman & Diu	173	104	0	0	0	0	60.12	179	-3.35	-3.35
33	Delhi	8461	5549	255	173	126	90	65.65	6191	40.79	36.67
34	Lakshadweep	45	7	0	0	0	0	15.56	118	-61.86	-61.86
35	Pondicherry	1398	849	0	0	24	10	60.73	1407	-0.64	-0.64
	INDIA	**367978**	**213399**	**13979**	**8386**	**10198**	**5336**	**58.07**	**297077**	**28.57**	**23.87**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

TABLE 49

TEACHERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	130133	53571	12016	4263	1963	778	40.69	90349	57.33	44.03
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1805	405	90	42	31	15	23.59	1138	66.52	58.61
3	Assam	44200	12222	650	206	130	50	27.71	32746	36.96	34.98
4	Bihar	25533	3203	86	10	78	24	12.54	32463	-21.08	-21.35
5	Chhattisgarh$	7902	2559	0	0	441	194	32.38	4690	68.49	68.49
6	Goa	5883	3803	0	0	38	17	64.64	6208	-5.24	-5.24
7	Gujarat	23751	5196	3016	807	384	146	22.43	22164	20.77	7.16
8	Haryana	35803	15221	865	404	466	226	42.61	35374	3.66	1.21
9	Himachal Pradesh	13010	5323	232	131	525	270	41.19	9988	32.58	30.26
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24927	10741	767	311	74	27	43.01	16704	53.82	49.23
11	Jharkhand	10576	3179	174	79	161	65	30.31	10834	-0.78	-2.38
12	Karnataka	67270	27037	4778	2096	3021	1225	40.44	40140	79.49	67.59
13	Kerala	40505	28145	241	134	279	152	69.40	78483	-48.08	-48.39
14	Madhya Pradesh$	36276	13931	0	0	1022	550	38.40	17682	105.16	105.16
15	Maharashtra	147068	49683	7277	2505	1359	494	33.81	128422	20.19	14.52
16	Manipur	9175	3635	0	0	287	160	39.62	8241	11.33	11.33
17	Meghalaya	4990	2099	43	18	65	24	42.06	4825	4.31	3.42
18	Mizoram	2562	645	27	9	11	2	25.26	1998	29.58	28.23
19	Nagaland	3989	1517	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38.20	2974	40.15	34.13
20	Orissa	55124	11883	609	203	435	151	21.69	49675	12.20	10.97

TABLE 49 (contd.)

TEACHERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	28991	17416	0	0	282	218	60.07	29192	-0.69	-0.69
22	Rajasthan	56097	14178	284	257	1772	622	25.60	40895	37.87	37.17
23	Sikkim	1900	828	26	16	7	6	43.82	1368	40.79	38.89
24	Tamil Nadu	52997	35130	4470	3378	672	335	67.01	45187	27.18	17.28
25	Tripura	8899	2295	19	2	6	5	25.76	7455	19.62	19.37
26	Uttar Pradesh	40018	12012	1223	463	5174	1651	30.25	23080	78.69	73.39
27	Uttaranchal	6181	1634	314	54	146	53	25.99	5108	27.15	21.01
28	West Bengal	57424	17253	290	119	333	132	30.10	69423	-16.87	-17.28
29	A & N Islands	888	458	0	0	6	4	51.58	672	32.14	32.14
30	Chandigarh	2221	1885	18	9	14	3	84.59	2178	2.80	1.97
31	D & N Haveli	145	66	0	0	13	7	45.52	32	353.13	353.13
32	Daman & Diu	315	153	0	0	2	0	48.57	362	-12.98	-12.98
33	Delhi	9105	5818	256	174	127	90	64.01	7111	31.64	28.04
34	Lakshadweep	269	60	0	0	0	0	22.30	293	-8.19	-8.19
35	Pondicherry	2172	1202	0	0	38	15	55.34	1951	11.33	11.33
	INDIA	**958104**	**364386**	**37950**	**15765**	**19389**	**7724**	**38.17**	**829405**	**20.09**	**15.52**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

TABLE 55

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools according to Number of Teachers**								*% of Schools having Female Teachers**
		0	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*More than 5*	*Total*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	433	11349	25586	9781	4782	3371	5865	61167	54.23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	66	596	336	92	55	51	141	1337	24.91
3	Assam	313	5413	11875	5524	2912	1501	2507	30045	45.82
4	Bihar	1441	9611	22579	4982	1346	391	161	40511	24.97
5	Chhattisgarh	205	3503	13319	3769	1498	763	894	23951	37.54
6	Goa	0	352	436	80	67	36	66	1037	84.57
7	Gujarat	341	941	4379	540	409	169	466	7245	63.45
8	Haryana	200	676	2374	1630	1304	1287	2148	9619	66.29
9	Himachal Pradesh	92	1442	5112	1976	1007	613	626	10868	58.16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	156	2182	5531	1291	324	201	803	10488	48.67
11	Jharkhand	738	5422	8933	1447	366	95	58	17059	24.88
12	Karnataka	795	4969	12746	4238	1968	704	834	26254	52.30
13	Kerala	15	36	105	391	1722	1460	2968	6697	97.83
14	Madhya Pradesh	1139	7803	25404	8722	4382	3053	3730	54233	41.44
15	Maharashtra	1	9082	18647	3388	3998	1227	4507	40850	47.42
16	Manipur	19	475	713	521	298	189	337	2552	57.37
17	Meghalaya	16	789	3225	959	447	154	217	5807	65.80
18	Mizoram	0	102	265	330	225	137	193	1252	73.64
19	Nagaland	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	187	201	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.93
20	Orissa	478	8122	16371	7107	2262	1181	1156	36677	41.01

TABLE 5[illegible]

PRIMARY SCHOOLS A[illegible] TO NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Primary Schools according to Number of Teachers*								% of Schools having Female Teachers*
		0	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	Punjab	465	2115	4174	2379	1597	1138	1472	13340	72.98
22	Rajasthan	97	4177	16134	4942	2920	2074	2609	32953	40.04
23	Sikkim	0	13	30	57	81	82	234	497	81.69
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	18498	5034	2672	2154	5036	33394	87.64
25	Tripura	16	172	569	286	245	204	562	2054	33.93
26	Uttar Pradesh	921	11869	40018	22450	11022	11925	15341	113546	50.93
27	Uttaranchal	217	2457	6775	1603	824	1015	1011	13902	67.37
28	West Bengal	266	3824	16799	14407	8450	3370	2735	49851	41.26
29	A & N Islands	0	34	67	23	23	20	40	207	59.90
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1	2	4	19	26	100.00
31	D & N Haveli	0	51	65	4	2	3	1	126	42.06
32	Daman & Diu	0	3	5	9	11	4	18	50	94.00
33	Delhi	0	12	19	56	101	401	1522	2111	87.73
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	100.00
35	Pondicherry	3	7	61	24	29	45	150	319	85.58
	INDIA	**8465**	**97670**	**281278**	**108228**	**57538**	**39224**	**58978**	**651381**	**49.38**

* Teachers include para-teachers also, but exclude part-time teachers.

TABLE 56

PUPIL - TEACHER RATIO IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*			*Upper Primary Schools*			*Secondary Schools*			*Higher Secondary Schools*		
		Rural	*Urban*	*Total*	*Rural*	*Urban*	*Total*	*Rural*	*Urban*	*Total*	*Rural*	*Urban*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
1	Andhra Pradesh	32	35	33	31	27	30	30	26	29	28	34	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28	22	27	25	27	25	26	33	27	27	31	29
3	Assam	30	23	30	16	18	16	17	23	18	20	21	21
4	Bihar	85	60	83	77	51	73	48	48	48	23	36	30
5	Chhattisgarh	43	40	43	40	29	37	30	26	29	32	31	32
6	Goa	17	25	21	13	21	16	23	27	25	21	24	23
7	Gujarat	28	37	31	38	40	38	29	32	30	37	36	36
8	Haryana	42	35	41	27	22	26	28	27	28	30	31	30
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	23	22	15	13	15	25	20	24	24	24	24
10	Jammu & Kashmir	21	11	19	20	14	18	21	17	19	23	26	25
11	Jharkhand	59	53	59	60	48	57	43	40	42	30	32	32
12	Karnataka	26	28	26	37	37	37	26	29	27	33	36	35
13	Kerala	28	28	28	28	26	28	27	27	27	29	30	30
14	Madhya Pradesh	38	29	36	31	22	28	27	23	25	28	29	28
15	Maharashtra	30	46	36	35	42	37	33	35	34	39	39	39
16	Manipur	23	15	21	17	17	17	20	19	19	22	19	20
17	Meghalaya	21	24	22	16	21	17	17	21	18	23	24	23
18	Mizoram	21	16	19	9	14	11	11	15	13	10	24	22
19	Nagaland	12	7	12	12	17	13	17	25	20	25	28	27
20	Orissa	41	36	40	40	30	38	22	28	23	19	25	21

TABLE [illegible]

PUPIL - TEACHER RATIO IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	Punjab	39	36	38	17	24	18	23	27	25	25	29	27
22	Rajasthan	42	33	41	34	25	31	28	26	28	28	29	29
23	Sikkim	12	0	12	15	18	15	17	22	18	19	23	19
24	Tamil Nadu	35	33	34	42	38	40	36	24	30	37	32	33
25	Tripura	23	21	23	20	16	20	23	22	23	23	23	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	61	36	55	37	29	35	45	33	40	55	45	50
27	Uttaranchal	29	27	29	19	22	19	22	23	22	27	33	29
28	West Bengal	55	43	53	52	39	50	61	41	55	58	42	50
29	A & N Islands	16	23	17	17	20	17	16	21	18	16	24	19
30	Chandigarh	38	33	34	35	13	24	30	26	27	36	26	26
31	D & N Haveli	41	26	40	43	46	44	34	34	34	37	30	32
32	Daman & Diu	42	34	39	34	28	31	29	36	33	35	34	34
33	Delhi	38	40	40	26	27	27	33	29	30	28	30	29
34	Lakshadweep	19	21	20	20	21	21	18	22	19	19	19	19
35	Pondicherry	20	23	21	25	20	23	29	26	27	32	32	32
	INDIA	**44**	**36**	**42**	**35**	**32**	**34**	**31**	**29**	**30**	**36**	**34**	**35**

Note : Pupil-Teacher Ratio is based on full-time teachers including the para-teachers.

Associate Project Team

A. Computer Professionals

1. Shri Manish Shrivastava
   Senior System Analyst

2. Mohd. Arif Sadiq
   Programmer

3. Shri Vishwa Bandhu
   Programmer

4. Shri N.L. Srinivas
   Computer Operator

B. Survey Associates

1. Dr. C.L. Kaul
   (upto 31.03.2004)

2. Dr. K.N. Rao
   (upto 31.03.2004)

3. Shri Sandeep Kumar Sharma

4. Shri Shyam Vir Sharma

5. Shri Manish Kumar

6. Shri Sanjeev Kumar

7. Mrs. Neetu Bharadwaj
   (upto 30.09.2004)

TABLE 49 (contd.)

TEACHERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	28991	17416	0	0	282	218	60.07	29192	-0.69	-0.69
22	Rajasthan	56097	14178	284	257	1772	622	25.60	40895	37.87	37.17
23	Sikkim	1900	828	26	16	7	6	43.82	1368	40.79	38.89
24	Tamil Nadu	52997	35130	4470	3378	672	335	67.01	45187	27.18	17.28
25	Tripura	8899	2295	19	2	6	5	25.76	7455	19.62	19.37
26	Uttar Pradesh	40018	12012	1223	463	5174	1651	30.25	23080	78.69	73.39
27	Uttaranchal	6181	1634	314	54	146	53	25.99	5108	27.15	21.01
28	West Bengal	57424	17253	290	119	333	132	30.10	69423	-16.87	-17.28
29	A & N Islands	888	458	0	0	6	4	51.58	672	32.14	32.14
30	Chandigarh	2221	1885	18	9	14	3	84.59	2178	2.80	1.97
31	D & N Haveli	145	66	0	0	13	7	45.52	32	353.13	353.13
32	Daman & Diu	315	153	0	0	2	0	48.57	362	-12.98	-12.98
33	Delhi	9105	5818	256	174	127	90	64.01	7111	31.64	28.04
34	Lakshadweep	269	60	0	0	0	0	22.30	293	-8.19	-8.19
35	Pondicherry	2172	1202	0	0	38	15	55.34	1951	11.33	11.33
	INDIA	**958104**	**364386**	**37950**	**15765**	**19389**	**7724**	**38.17**	**829405**	**20.09**	**15.52**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

TABLE 50

TEACHERS IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	15035	2873	776	154	2260	349	19.14	6676	136.83	125.21
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1135	175	27	10	26	13	15.92	1003	15.85	13.16
3	Assam	14791	3604	161	37	154	71	24.35	11496	30.06	28.66
4	Bihar	3770	714	210	59	105	36	19.42	4601	-13.50	-18.06
5	Chhattisgarh$	11655	2407	0	0	217	62	20.65	6210	87.68	87.68
6	Goa	367	185	0	0	31	20	50.41	433	-15.24	-15.24
7	Gujarat	15280	3027	2200	548	126	31	20.45	12882	35.69	18.62
8	Haryana	16743	5889	196	62	176	88	35.13	6301	168.83	165.72
9	Himachal Pradesh	12476	4012	329	127	362	164	32.32	3317	286.04	276.12
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4347	1453	188	71	114	29	33.61	2415	87.78	80.00
11	Jharkhand	751	171	126	23	42	13	22.12	770	13.90	-2.47
12	Karnataka	11917	2421	583	146	527	97	20.54	8629	44.86	38.10
13	Kerala	45333	29061	964	618	953	577	64.11	9048	411.68	401.03
14	Madhya Pradesh$	23563	4853	0	0	403	116	20.60	12325	91.18	91.18
15	Maharashtra	48223	7547	2853	640	591	114	16.03	34873	46.46	38.28
16	Manipur	1609	660	0	0	116	35	41.02	388	314.69	314.69
17	Meghalaya	810	322	36	17	13	11	40.07	101	737.62	701.98
18	Mizoram	111	39	0	0	0	0	35.14	0	#	#
19	Nagaland	261	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	#
20	Orissa	3424	805	62	26	65	11	23.84	2839	22.79	20.61

TABLE

TEACHERS IN

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	21650	10246	0	0	136	81	47.33	8749	147.46	147.46
22	Rajasthan	23478	2869	0	0	686	89	12.22	10477	124.09	124.09
23	Sikkim	1534	758	19	8	2	1	49.32	892	74.10	71.97
24	Tamil Nadu	30693	14508	1798	901	203	68	47.43	27968	16.17	9.74
25	Tripura	6107	1662	12	2	7	3	27.19	3476	76.04	75.69
26	Uttar Pradesh	61283	5875	2581	379	6234	847	9.79	42740	49.42	43.39
27	Uttaranchal	11551	1014	838	113	173	53	9.10	8672	42.86	33.20
28	West Bengal	32547	5419	155	26	393	116	16.65	15835	106.52	105.54
29	A & N Islands	1132	491	0	0	27	18	43.37	1138	-0.53	-0.53
30	Chandigarh	143	123	0	0	5	3	86.01	105	36.19	36.19
31	D & N Haveli	98	36	0	0	0	0	36.73	84	16.67	16.67
32	Daman & Diu	45	19	0	0	3	1	42.22	0	#	#
33	Delhi	2205	900	35	15	29	13	40.85	2740	-18.25	-19.53
34	Lakshadweep	36	2	2	0	0	0	5.26	18	111.11	100.00
35	Pondicherry	520	174	0	0	3	1	33.46	383	35.77	35.77
	INDIA	**424623**	**114427**	**14163**	**3986**	**14183**	**3131**	**26.99**	**247584**	**77.23**	**71.51**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

\# % Increase is not applicable as base figure is Zero.

TABLE 51

TEACHERS IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	20741	6959	719	286	2345	703	33.76	13323	61.07	55.68
2	Arunachal Pradesh	814	185	9	0	14	7	22.48	441	86.62	84.58
3	Assam	7515	3343	159	52	123	63	44.24	6164	24.50	21.92
4	Bihar	5230	1586	20	10	129	42	30.40	4432	18.46	18.01
5	Chhattisgarh$	13108	6480	0	0	555	298	49.44	7951	64.86	64.86
6	Goa	1096	611	0	0	65	40	55.75	874	25.40	25.40
7	Gujarat	27913	9689	2306	920	245	118	35.11	29179	3.56	-4.34
8	Haryana	21174	13970	557	371	379	248	65.99	8977	142.07	135.87
9	Himachal Pradesh	4824	2868	125	72	153	92	59.41	2626	88.46	83.70
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5178	2492	460	223	43	13	48.16	3959	42.41	30.79
11	Jharkhand	6210	3246	248	124	198	67	52.18	3137	105.87	97.96
12	Karnataka	17225	6774	998	433	1408	569	39.55	11502	58.43	49.76
13	Kerala	25416	18602	512	374	687	447	73.19	3679	604.76	590.84
14	Madhya Pradesh$	49022	24392	0	0	852	411	49.76	28606	71.37	71.37
15	Maharashtra	48497	20493	2380	1113	933	440	42.47	39233	29.68	23.61
16	Manipur	1495	721	0	0	217	97	48.23	848	76.30	76.30
17	Meghalaya	1326	834	29	12	46	30	62.44	135	903.70	882.22
18	Mizoram	893	385	33	14	0	0	43.09	0	#	#
19	Nagaland	658	307	0	0	13	6	46.66	112	487.50	487.50
20	Orissa	2061	1040	174	117	79	43	51.77	1838	21.60	12.13

TABLE [illegible]

TEACHERS [illegible]

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	20380	14075	0	0	432	290	69.06	12498	63.07	63.07
22	Rajasthan	30821	13865	0	0	1545	688	44.99	23870	29.12	29.12
23	Sikkim	142	86	8	4	0	0	60.00	153	-1.96	-7.19
24	Tamil Nadu	94740	61497	7390	5402	1313	646	65.50	44434	129.85	113.22
25	Tripura	3655	1705	6	3	16	10	46.65	2601	40.75	40.52
26	Uttar Pradesh	70142	29057	2494	1060	5940	2695	41.46	49774	45.93	40.92
27	Uttaranchal	8862	4913	104	53	296	208	55.39	6474	38.49	36.89
28	West Bengal	37952	16847	285	112	623	335	44.35	21069	81.48	80.13
29	A & N Islands	768	437	5	4	6	5	57.05	469	64.82	63.75
30	Chandigarh	2864	2377	1	1	22	20	83.00	2095	36.75	36.71
31	D & N Haveli	167	111	0	0	5	5	66.47	92	81.52	81.52
32	Daman & Diu	77	27	0	0	0	0	35.06	91	-15.38	-15.38
33	Delhi	45701	31075	713	503	1220	862	68.04	35570	30.49	28.48
34	Lakshadweep	131	53	13	8	0	0	42.36	65	121.54	101.54
35	Pondicherry	2123	1176	0	0	18	11	55.39	1169	81.61	81.61
	INDIA	**578921**	**302278**	**19748**	**11271**	**19920**	**9509**	**52.37**	**367440**	**62.93**	**57.56**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sanvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

\# % Increase is not applicable as base figure is Zero.

TABLE 52

TEACHERS IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	35776	9832	1495	440	4605	1052	27.56	19999	86.36	78.89
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1949	360	36	10	40	20	18.64	1444	37.47	34.97
3	Assam	22306	6947	320	89	277	134	31.10	17660	28.12	26.31
4	Bihar	9000	2300	230	69	234	78	25.67	9033	2.18	-0.37
5	Chhattisgarh$	24763	8887	0	0	772	360	35.89	14161	74.87	74.87
6	Goa	1463	796	0	0	96	60	54.41	1307	11.94	11.94
7	Gujarat	43193	12716	4506	1468	371	149	29.74	42061	13.40	2.69
8	Haryana	37917	19859	753	433	555	336	52.47	15278	153.11	148.18
9	Himachal Pradesh	17300	6880	454	199	515	256	39.87	5943	198.74	191.10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9525	3945	648	294	157	42	41.67	6374	59.60	49.44
11	Jharkhand	6961	3417	374	147	240	80	48.59	3907	87.74	78.17
12	Karnataka	29142	9195	1581	579	1935	666	31.81	20131	52.62	44.76
13	Kerala	70749	47663	1476	992	1640	1024	67.37	12727	467.49	455.90
14	Madhya Pradesh$	72585	29245	0	0	1255	527	40.29	40931	77.34	77.34
15	Maharashtra	96720	28040	5233	1753	1524	554	29.22	74106	37.58	30.52
16	Manipur	3104	1381	0	0	333	132	44.49	1236	151.13	151.13
17	Meghalaya	2136	1156	65	29	59	41	53.84	236	832.63	805.08
18	Mizoram	1004	424	33	14	0	0	42.24	0	#	#
19	Nagaland	919	420	12	4	14	6	45.54	112	731.25	720.54
20	Orissa	5485	1845	236	143	144	54	34.75	4677	22.32	17.28

TABLE 52 (contd.)

TEACHERS [illegible]

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Full-time Teachers including Principal / Headmaster (excluding Para-teachers)		Para-teachers		Part-time Teachers		% of Female Teachers*	Full-time Teachers** in 6th Survey	% increase in Full-time Teachers from 6th Survey	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female			Including Para-teachers	Excluding Para-teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Punjab	42030	24321	0	0	568	371	57.87	21247	97.82	97.82
22	Rajasthan	54299	16734	0	0	2231	777	30.82	34347	58.09	58.09
23	Sikkim	1676	844	27	12	2	1	50.26	1045	62.97	60.38
24	Tamil Nadu	125433	76005	9188	6303	1516	714	61.14	72402	85.94	73.25
25	Tripura	9762	3367	18	5	23	13	34.48	6077	60.93	60.64
26	Uttar Pradesh	131425	34932	5075	1439	12174	3542	26.65	92514	47.55	42.06
27	Uttaranchal	20413	5927	942	166	469	261	28.53	15146	40.99	34.77
28	West Bengal	70499	22266	440	138	1016	451	31.58	36904	92.23	91.03
29	A & N Islands	1900	928	5	4	33	23	48.92	1607	18.54	18.23
30	Chandigarh	3007	2500	1	1	27	23	83.14	2200	36.73	36.68
31	D & N Haveli	265	147	0	0	5	5	55.47	176	50.57	50.57
32	Daman & Diu	122	46	0	0	3	1	37.70	91	34.07	34.07
33	Delhi	47906	31975	748	518	1249	875	66.78	38310	27.00	25.05
34	Lakshadweep	167	55	15	8	0	0	34.62	83	119.28	101.20
35	Pondicherry	2643	1350	0	0	21	12	51.08	1552	70.30	70.30
	INDIA	**1003544**	**416705**	**33911**	**15257**	**34103**	**12640**	**41.64**	**615024**	**68.69**	**63.17**

* Include para-teachers but exclude part-time teachers.

** There were no para-teachers in 6th Survey.

$ Figures in Col. 3 and Col. 4 include Shiksha Karmis and Sarvida Shikshaks. In Col. 5 and Col. 6 figures are shown as zero because the State does not treat them as para-teachers.

\# % Increase is not applicable as base figure is Zero.

TABLE 53

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools according to Number of Teachers**								*% of Schools having Female Teachers**
		0	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*More than 5*	*Total*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	317	10712	24295	8965	4018	2472	3137	53916	49.80
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63	596	335	92	49	43	85	1263	20.98
3	Assam	308	5381	11718	5342	2731	1307	1843	28630	43.64
4	Bihar	1391	9348	21424	4607	1206	329	123	38428	22.42
5	Chhattisgarh	186	3463	13054	3555	1279	560	380	22477	34.36
6	Goa	0	294	347	48	37	12	7	745	80.81
7	Gujarat	311	853	4065	357	167	47	62	5862	57.54
8	Haryana	180	656	2243	1498	1170	1068	1695	8510	62.55
9	Himachal Pradesh	86	1441	5063	1934	971	573	546	10614	57.25
10	Jammu & Kashmir	150	2144	5297	1157	268	154	575	9745	45.42
11	Jharkhand	706	5293	8495	1272	306	63	29	16164	22.35
12	Karnataka	669	4775	12014	3637	1537	414	404	23450	48.12
13	Kerala	14	34	93	372	1355	1059	2324	5251	97.43
14	Madhya Pradesh	858	7618	24416	7749	3393	1835	1514	47383	35.26
15	Maharashtra	1	8814	17914	2727	2297	703	2104	34560	39.46
16	Manipur	19	441	628	444	252	156	235	2175	54.02
17	Meghalaya	15	773	3126	893	402	113	117	5439	64.04
18	Mizoram	0	101	245	291	168	78	55	938	65.88
19	Nagaland	31	71	128	184	186	196	402	[illegible]	69.57
20	Orissa	456	8003	15852	6647	1997	934	652	34541	37.98

TABLE 53 (contd.)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools according to Number of Teachers**								*% of Schools having Female Teachers**
		0	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*More than 5*	*Total*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	440	2041	3998	2177	1397	915	1074	12042	70.49
22	Rajasthan	73	3979	15279	4335	2412	1575	1785	29438	35.65
23	Sikkim	0	13	30	57	81	82	234	497	81.69
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	16668	4214	2010	1387	2062	26341	85.22
25	Tripura	16	169	567	281	242	199	522	1996	32.26
26	Uttar Pradesh	583	11158	37753	20935	9462	7677	8763	96331	45.55
27	Uttaranchal	214	2408	6584	1440	665	591	564	12466	64.45
28	West Bengal	219	3372	15191	12318	6764	2435	1546	41845	34.90
29	A & N Islands	0	34	67	23	20	19	34	197	57.87
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	8	100.00
31	D & N Haveli	0	51	64	3	2	2	1	123	40.65
32	Daman & Diu	0	2	3	9	8	3	8	33	93.94
33	Delhi	0	0	2	9	18	81	112	222	77.48
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	100.00
35	Pondicherry	2	4	48	13	17	22	64	170	81.18
	INDIA	**7308**	**94042**	**267006**	**97586**	**46889**	**27105**	**33155**	**573091**	**44.48**

* Teachers include para-teachers also, but exclude part-time teachers.

TABLE 54

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Primary Schools according to Number of Teachers*								% of Schools having Female Teachers*
		0	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	116	637	1291	816	764	899	2728	7251	87.16
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	1	0	6	8	56	74	91.89
3	Assam	5	32	157	182	181	194	664	1415	89.89
4	Bihar	50	263	1155	375	140	62	38	2083	72.06
5	Chhattisgarh	19	40	265	214	219	203	514	1474	86.16
6	Goa	0	58	89	32	30	24	59	292	94.18
7	Gujarat	30	88	314	183	242	122	404	1383	88.50
8	Haryana	20	20	131	132	134	219	453	1109	94.95
9	Himachal Pradesh	6	1	49	42	36	40	80	254	96.46
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	38	234	134	56	47	228	743	91.25
11	Jharkhand	32	129	438	175	60	32	29	895	70.61
12	Karnataka	126	194	732	601	431	290	430	2804	87.34
13	Kerala	1	2	12	19	367	401	644	1446	99.31
14	Madhya Pradesh	281	185	988	973	989	1218	2216	6850	84.20
15	Maharashtra	0	268	733	661	1701	524	2403	6290	91.14
16	Manipur	0	34	85	77	46	33	102	377	76.66
17	Meghalaya	1	16	99	66	45	41	100	368	91.85
18	Mizoram	0	1	20	39	57	59	138	314	96.82
19	Nagaland	1	0							
20	Orissa	22	119	519	460	265	247	504	2136	89.89

TABLE 54 (contd.)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools according to Number of Teachers**								*% of Schools having Female Teachers**
		0	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*More than 5*	*Total*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
21	Punjab	25	74	176	202	200	223	398	1298	96.07
22	Rajasthan	24	198	855	607	508	499	824	3515	76.81
23	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1830	820	662	767	2974	7053	96.64
25	Tripura	0	3	2	5	3	5	40	58	91.38
26	Uttar Pradesh	338	711	2265	1515	1560	4248	6578	17215	81.02
27	Uttaranchal	3	49	191	163	159	424	447	1436	92.76
28	West Bengal	47	452	1608	2089	1686	935	1189	8006	74.51
29	A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	3	1	6	10	100.00
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	18	100.00
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	0	1	2	0	3	1	10	17	94.12
33	Delhi	0	12	17	47	83	320	1410	1889	88.94
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	100.00
35	Pondicherry	1	3	13	11	12	23	86	149	90.60
	INDIA	**1157**	**3628**	**14272**	**10642**	**10649**	**12119**	**25823**	**78290**	**85.27**

* Teachers include para-teachers also, but exclude part-time teachers.

TABLE 55

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools according to Number of Teachers**								*% of Schools having Female Teachers**
		0	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*More than 5*	*Total*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
1	Andhra Pradesh	433	11349	25586	9781	4782	3371	5865	61167	54.23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	66	596	336	92	55	51	141	1337	24.91
3	Assam	313	5413	11875	5524	2912	1501	2507	30045	45.82
4	Bihar	1441	9611	22579	4982	1346	391	161	40511	24.97
5	Chhattisgarh	205	3503	13319	3769	1498	763	894	23951	37.54
6	Goa	0	352	436	80	67	36	66	1037	84.57
7	Gujarat	341	941	4379	540	409	169	466	7245	63.45
8	Haryana	200	676	2374	1630	1304	1287	2148	9619	66.29
9	Himachal Pradesh	92	1442	5112	1976	1007	613	626	10868	58.16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	156	2182	5531	1291	324	201	803	10488	48.67
11	Jharkhand	738	5422	8933	1447	366	95	58	17059	24.88
12	Karnataka	795	4969	12746	4238	1968	704	834	26254	52.30
13	Kerala	15	36	105	391	1722	1460	2968	6697	97.83
14	Madhya Pradesh	1139	7803	25404	8722	4382	3053	3730	54233	41.44
15	Maharashtra	1	9082	18647	3388	3998	1227	4507	40850	47.42
16	Manipur	19	475	713	521	298	189	337	2552	57.37
17	Meghalaya	16	789	3225	959	447	154	217	5807	65.80
18	Mizoram	0	102	265	330	225	137	193	1252	73.64
19	Nagaland	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	187	201	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.93
20	Orissa	478	8122	16371	7107	2262	1181	1156	36677	41.01

TABLE 5[illegible]

PRIMARY SCHOOLS A[illegible] TO NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Primary Schools according to Number of Teachers*								% of Schools having Female Teachers*
		0	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	Punjab	465	2115	4174	2379	1597	1138	1472	13340	72.98
22	Rajasthan	97	4177	16134	4942	2920	2074	2609	32953	40.04
23	Sikkim	0	13	30	57	81	82	234	497	81.69
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	18498	5034	2672	2154	5036	33394	87.64
25	Tripura	16	172	569	286	245	204	562	2054	33.93
26	Uttar Pradesh	921	11869	40018	22450	11022	11925	15341	113546	50.93
27	Uttaranchal	217	2457	6775	1603	824	1015	1011	13902	67.37
28	West Bengal	266	3824	16799	14407	8450	3370	2735	49851	41.26
29	A & N Islands	0	34	67	23	23	20	40	207	59.90
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1	2	4	19	26	100.00
31	D & N Haveli	0	51	65	4	2	3	1	126	42.06
32	Daman & Diu	0	3	5	9	11	4	18	50	94.00
33	Delhi	0	12	19	56	101	401	1522	2111	87.73
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	100.00
35	Pondicherry	3	7	61	24	29	45	150	319	85.58
	INDIA	**8465**	**97670**	**281278**	**108228**	**57538**	**39224**	**58978**	**651381**	**49.38**

* Teachers include para-teachers also, but exclude part-time teachers.

TABLE 56

PUPIL - TEACHER RATIO IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	*State / U.T.*	*Primary Schools*			*Upper Primary Schools*			*Secondary Schools*			*Higher Secondary Schools*		
		Rural	*Urban*	*Total*	*Rural*	*Urban*	*Total*	*Rural*	*Urban*	*Total*	*Rural*	*Urban*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
1	Andhra Pradesh	32	35	33	31	27	30	30	26	29	28	34	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28	22	27	25	27	25	26	33	27	27	31	29
3	Assam	30	23	30	16	18	16	17	23	18	20	21	21
4	Bihar	85	60	83	77	51	73	48	48	48	23	36	30
5	Chhattisgarh	43	40	43	40	29	37	30	26	29	32	31	32
6	Goa	17	25	21	13	21	16	23	27	25	21	24	23
7	Gujarat	28	37	31	38	40	38	29	32	30	37	36	36
8	Haryana	42	35	41	27	22	26	28	27	28	30	31	30
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	23	22	15	13	15	25	20	24	24	24	24
10	Jammu & Kashmir	21	11	19	20	14	18	21	17	19	23	26	25
11	Jharkhand	59	53	59	60	48	57	43	40	42	30	32	32
12	Karnataka	26	28	26	37	37	37	26	29	27	33	36	35
13	Kerala	28	28	28	28	26	28	27	27	27	29	30	30
14	Madhya Pradesh	38	29	36	31	22	28	27	23	25	28	29	28
15	Maharashtra	30	46	36	35	42	37	33	35	34	39	39	39
16	Manipur	23	15	21	17	17	17	20	19	19	22	19	20
17	Meghalaya	21	24	22	16	21	17	17	21	18	23	24	23
18	Mizoram	21	16	19	9	14	11	11	15	13	10	24	22
19	Nagaland	12	7	12	12	17	13	17	25	20	25	28	27
20	Orissa	41	36	40	40	30	38	22	28	23	19	25	21

TABLE [illegible]

PUPIL - TEACHER RATIO IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	Punjab	39	36	38	17	24	18	23	27	25	25	29	27
22	Rajasthan	42	33	41	34	25	31	28	26	28	28	29	29
23	Sikkim	12	0	12	15	18	15	17	22	18	19	23	19
24	Tamil Nadu	35	33	34	42	38	40	36	24	30	37	32	33
25	Tripura	23	21	23	20	16	20	23	22	23	23	23	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	61	36	55	37	29	35	45	33	40	55	45	50
27	Uttaranchal	29	27	29	19	22	19	22	23	22	27	33	29
28	West Bengal	55	43	53	52	39	50	61	41	55	58	42	50
29	A & N Islands	16	23	17	17	20	17	16	21	18	16	24	19
30	Chandigarh	38	33	34	35	13	24	30	26	27	36	26	26
31	D & N Haveli	41	26	40	43	46	44	34	34	34	37	30	32
32	Daman & Diu	42	34	39	34	28	31	29	36	33	35	34	34
33	Delhi	38	40	40	26	27	27	33	29	30	28	30	29
34	Lakshadweep	19	21	20	20	21	21	18	22	19	19	19	19
35	Pondicherry	20	23	21	25	20	23	29	26	27	32	32	32
	INDIA	**44**	**36**	**42**	**35**	**32**	**34**	**31**	**29**	**30**	**36**	**34**	**35**

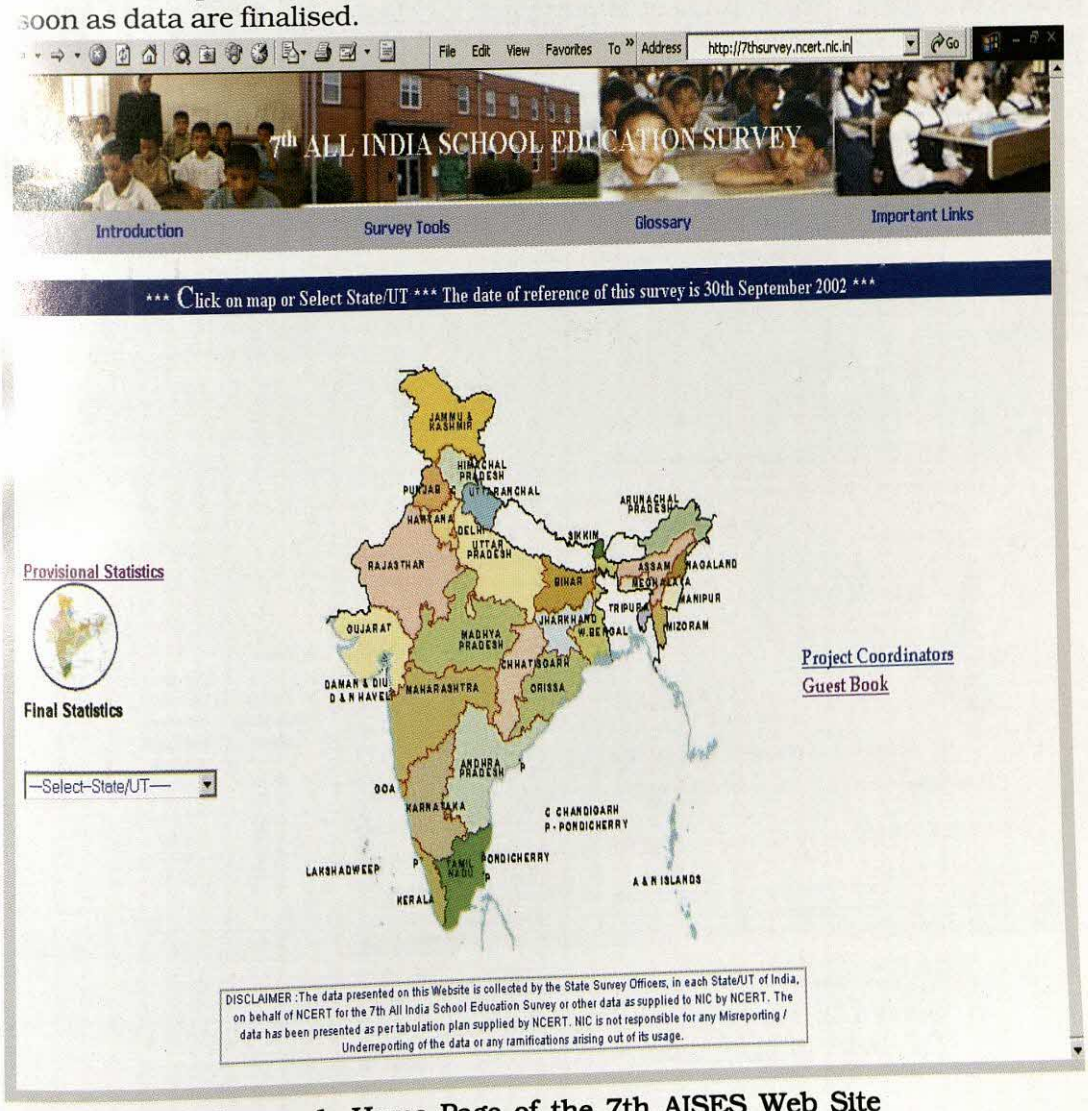
Note : Pupil-Teacher Ratio is based on full-time teachers including the para-teachers.

4. Website on Provisional Statistics

(http://7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in)

4 Introduction

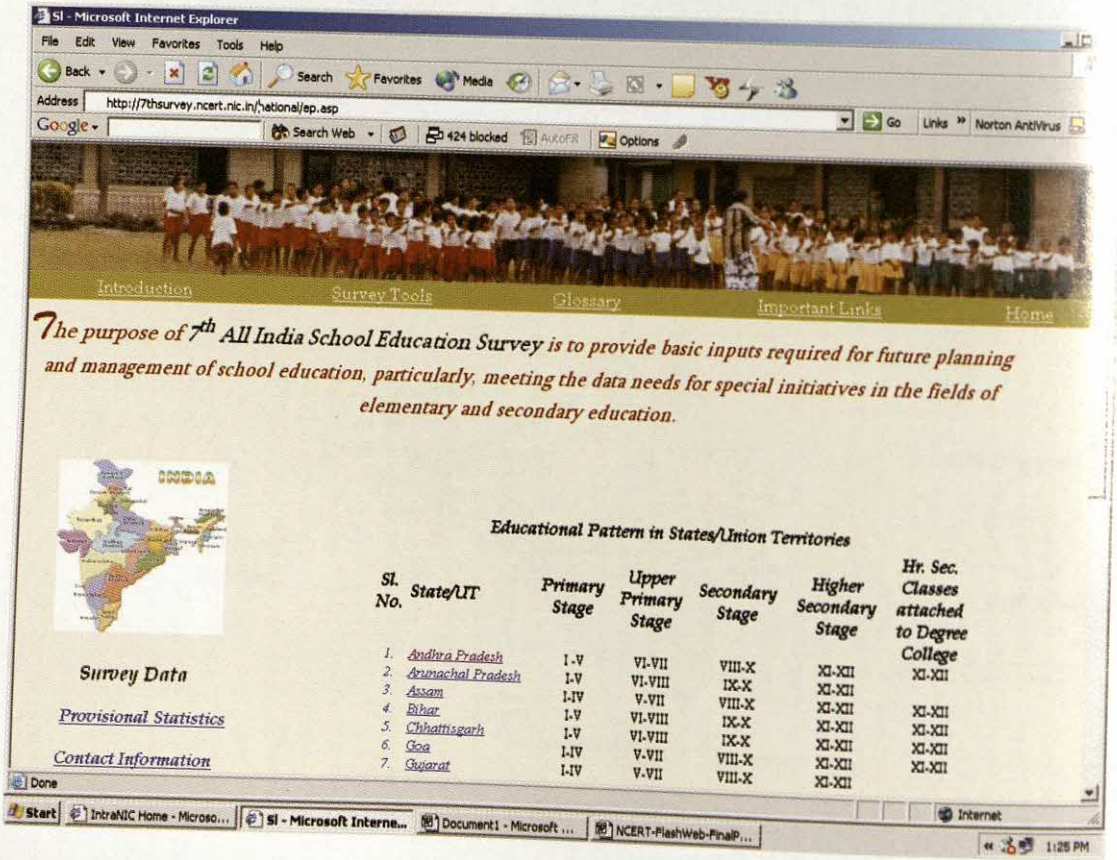
It has been decided to extensively disseminate the 7th Survey data in the quickest mode by hosting it on a website using the modern technology. Somehow, it was not possible in the previous surveys as the Internet facilities were not as advanced as of today. Thus, mostly the data were made available in the form of printed reports having limited scope for dissemination. In order to fulfil this objective, the NIC, Uttaranchal conceived, designed and implemented the website, *http://7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in*. At present, the Provisional Statistics on important parameters of school education are considered for web hosting. These include the data of 1.23 million habitations of Rural India, nearly 5 thousand urban towns, 1.03 million recognised schools, and 5.53 million teachers imparting education to 200.82 million pupils in the country. The website provides National Tables giving the State-wise data, State Tables giving District-wise data, District Tables giving Block and Town-wise data, and finally the data pertaining to each village and school. The information pertaining to main schedules will also be hosted on the referred website as soon as data are finalised.



Screen 1: Home Page of the 7th AISES Web Site

The home page of the 7th AISES website (Screen 1) allows navigation to the State/UT data either by clicking on the respective State/UT on the map or by selecting that State/UT by clicking on the pull-down menu (-Select-State/UT-). For viewing the National level data, the hyper link Provisional Statistics just above the encircled map of India may be clicked. Thereafter, the second page on menu for viewing national level flash reports (Screen 2) will open. On this page, the educational pattern in States/UTs is presented. Now, one has to click again on the link Provisional Statistics for viewing the National level statistics, whereas the concerned State may be clicked for viewing the State level statistics. In other words, one can directly access the State level data from home page as well as from this second page.

As mentioned in the Section 3.4, the patterns of school education in some States/UTs are different from the National pattern. At National level, the data of schools are aggregated as per the school category irrespective of the different State patterns of education. Also, the enrolments are aggregated as per National pattern for classes I to V, VI to VIII, IX to X and XI to XII. The same procedure is adopted for the States following the National pattern of education. In remaining States, the schools and enrolments are presented according to the State pattern of education. For example, in case of Gujarat – the enrolment is presented for classes I to IV, V to VII, VIII to X and XI to XII respectively. This approach would be helpful to the States concerned in inferring the educational status and use in planning activities.



Screen 2: Menu for viewing National Level Flash Reports

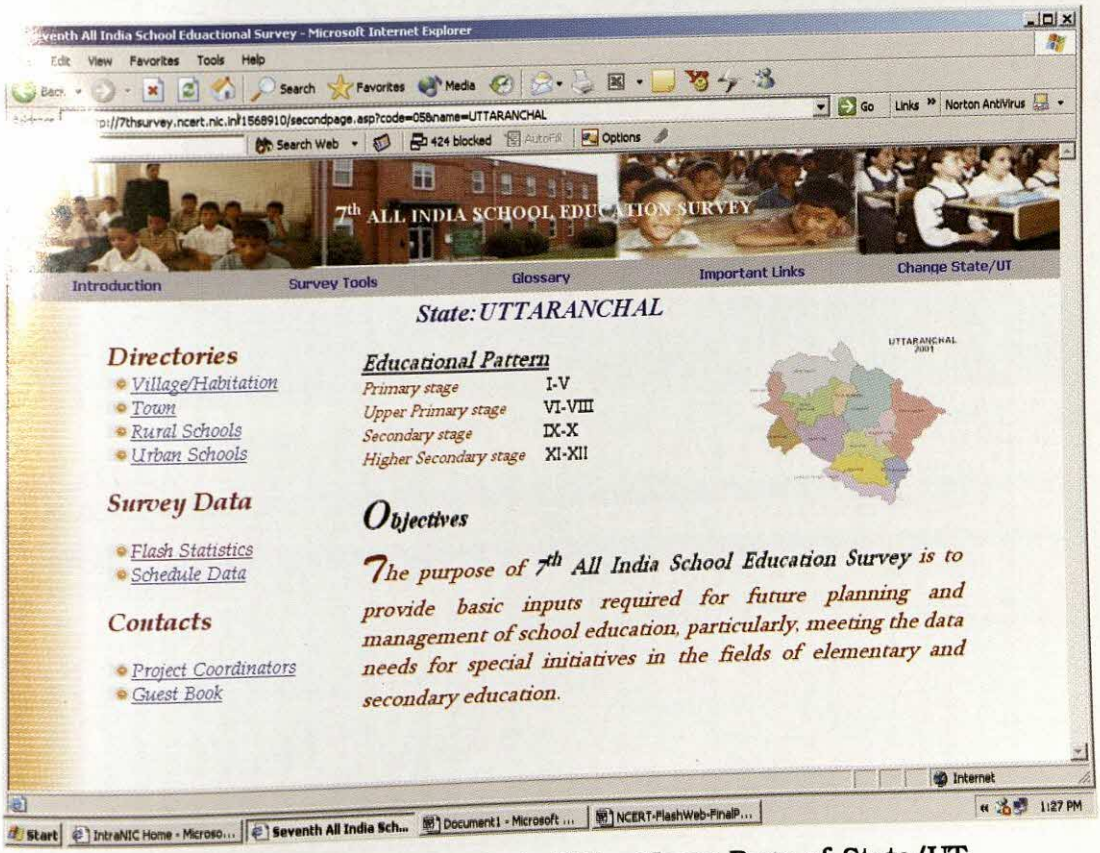
4 Website Contents

The website envisions a portal providing comprehensive information related to the 7th Survey. The information is categorised as **Static** and **Dynamic**. The same are presented separately as under.

4.1 Static Information

- Survey Introduction
  - Importance of the Survey
  - Objectives of the Survey
- Survey Tools
  - Village Information Form
  - Urban Information Form
  - School Information Form–1 (For Primary/ Upper Primary)
  - School Information Form–2 (For Secondary/ Higher Secondary)
  - College Information Form (Degree Colleges having class XI and XII)
  - Special School Information Form
- Glossary of terms used in the Survey
- Access to other important related sites

The above-mentioned static information is presented in the Screen 3.

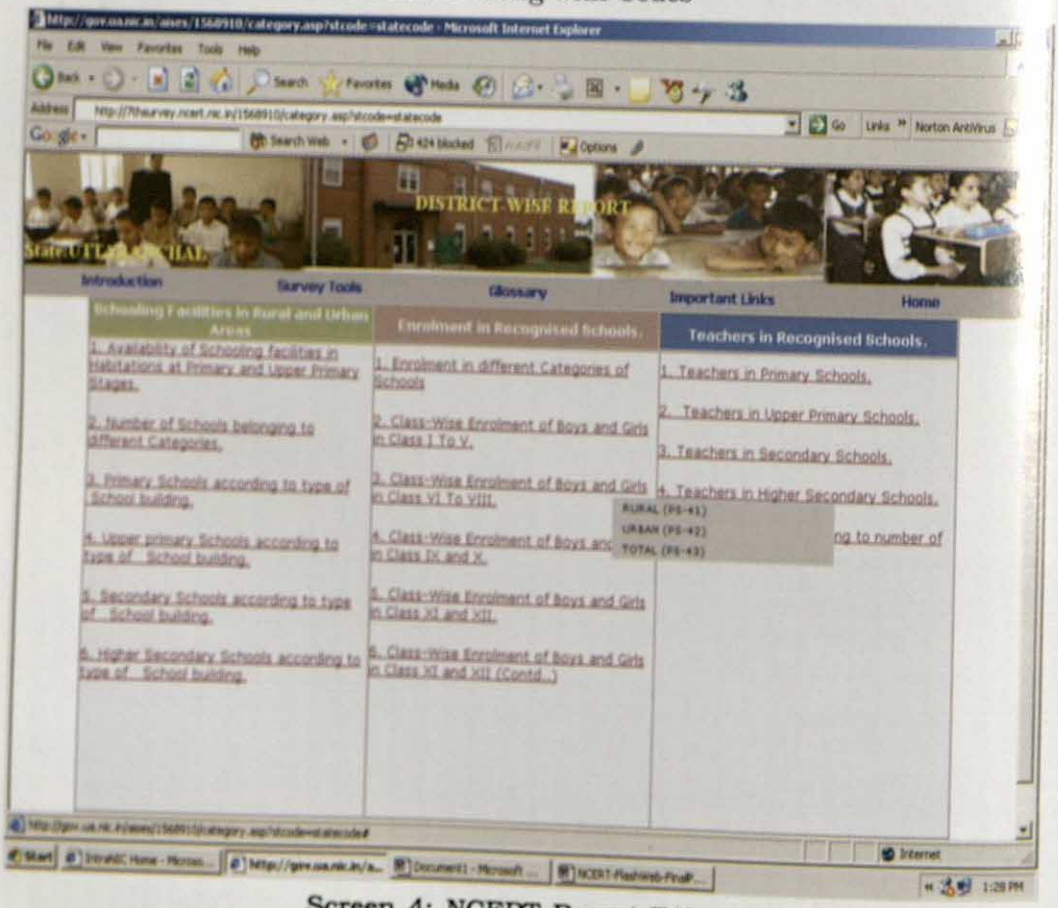


Screen 3: Navigating a State/UT – Home Page of State/UT

4.2.2 Dynamic Information

An important feature of the survey has been preparation of village and school directo es. The Block and Town level Officers prepared these directories. The same were fu er consolidated at the District level. The District Survey Office put these directorie on computer with the active assistance of the District Informatics Officers of NIC. The vi ge codes used by the Census Commissioner of India were adopted in preparation o he village directories. These directories were also used at the time of data entry, w h ensured that a village, town or school, not finding a corresponding match in c s, couldn't be entered to become a part of the data of this survey. The procedure has id rich dividends in the form of accuracy and coverage of villages, towns and schools. he referred directories have been christened, as dynamic information on this site. he information under this category is presented in the Screen 4 covering following asp s.

- Village Directory
  - List of Districts along with Codes
  - List of Blocks along with Codes
  - List of Towns along with Codes
  - List of Villages along with Codes
- School Directory
  - Block-wise List of Rural Schools along with Codes
  - Town-wise List of Schools along with Codes



Screen 4: NCERT Report Titles

NCERT Report Titles (National, State, District, Block, Town and Village Level)

- Schooling Facilities in Rural and Urban Areas
- Enrolment in Recognised Schools
- Teachers in Recognised Schools

School Level Data

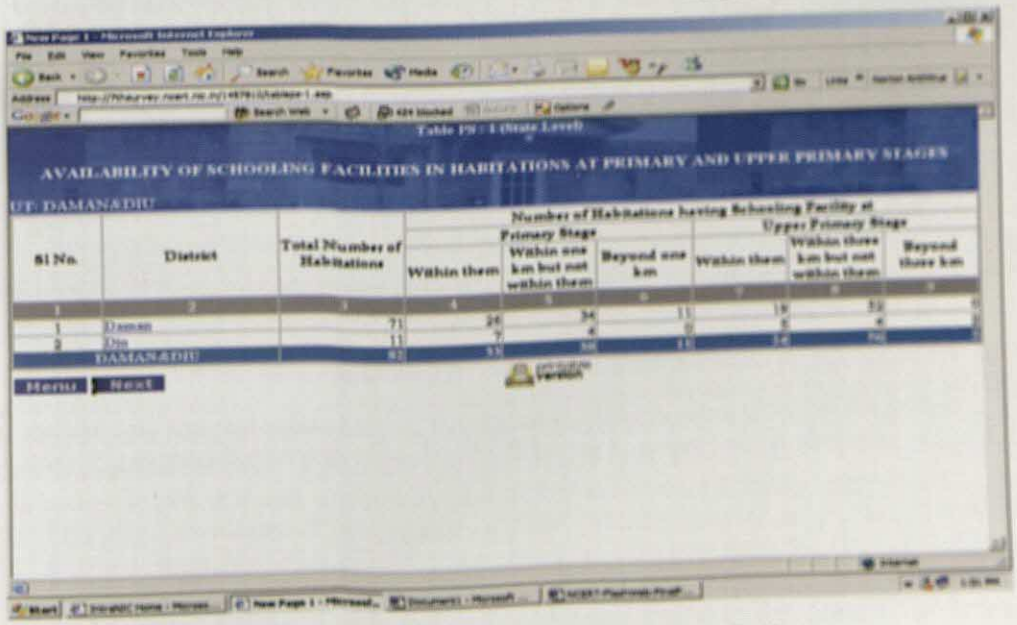
- Rural Schools
- Urban Schools

Flash Data Query

.3 Data Navigation

In order to reap maximum benefits of the technology, the website has been designed in such a way that one can navigate the data from top to bottom just by clicking on respective links as provided on the site (Screen 5). For example, after reaching at the home page of a State/UT:

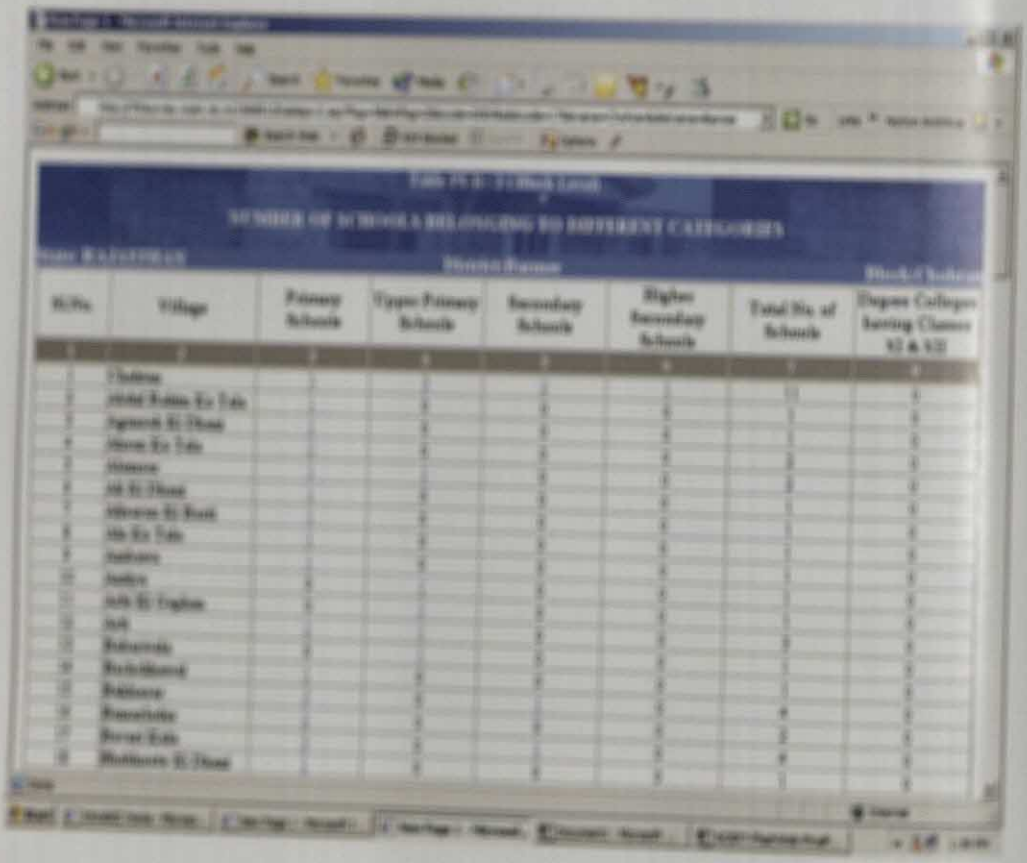
• Click on the Flash Statistics	takes to	Flash Data/Query Reports
• Click on the Village wise	takes to	District Table
• Click on a District name	takes to	Block Table
• Click on a Block name	takes to	Screen 4
• Click on Number of schools belonging to different categories	takes to	Table PS-B 2
• Click on Column 3 against a village	takes to	School Name(s)
• Click on a school name	takes to	Details of that school like School Building Number of Teachers Enrolment



Screen 5: Data Navigation from Top to Bottom

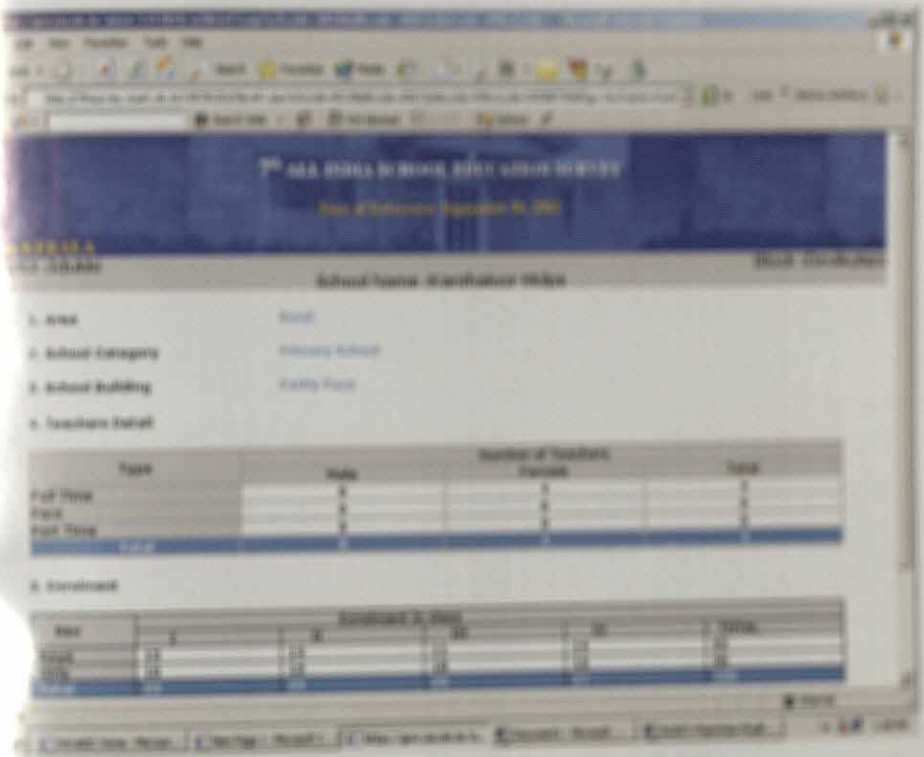
4.4 Hyperlinks for Data Details

As explained in Section 4.3 on the Data Navigation, hyperlinks have been provided to view the micro level data (Screen 6). By clicking under column 3 on number of schools against any village, it first fetches one-line information on each school (if the number of schools are more than one). Thereafter, it gives details of type of building, number of male and female teachers, and class-wise enrolment by clicking on a specific school. These kinds of data hyperlinks have been provided wherever it was felt necessary. Besides, if a village has two schools running in "Kuchcha" building, one can view the names and codes of these schools in the School Infrastructure Report.



Screen 6: Data Hyperlinks

A click on any cell under column 3 would give the name(s) of schools and further by clicking on a specific school name, it would display the school level information (Screen 7).



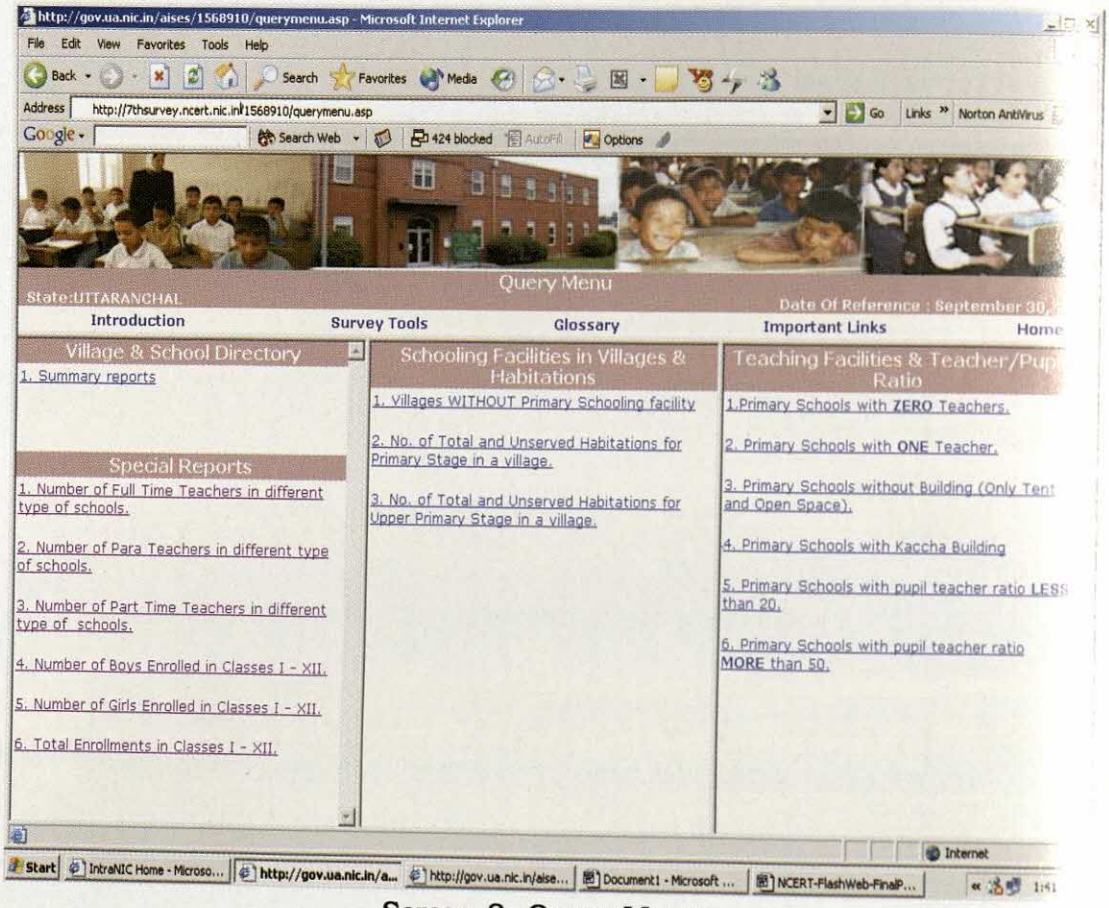
Screen 7: School Level Information Display

4. Flash Data Query

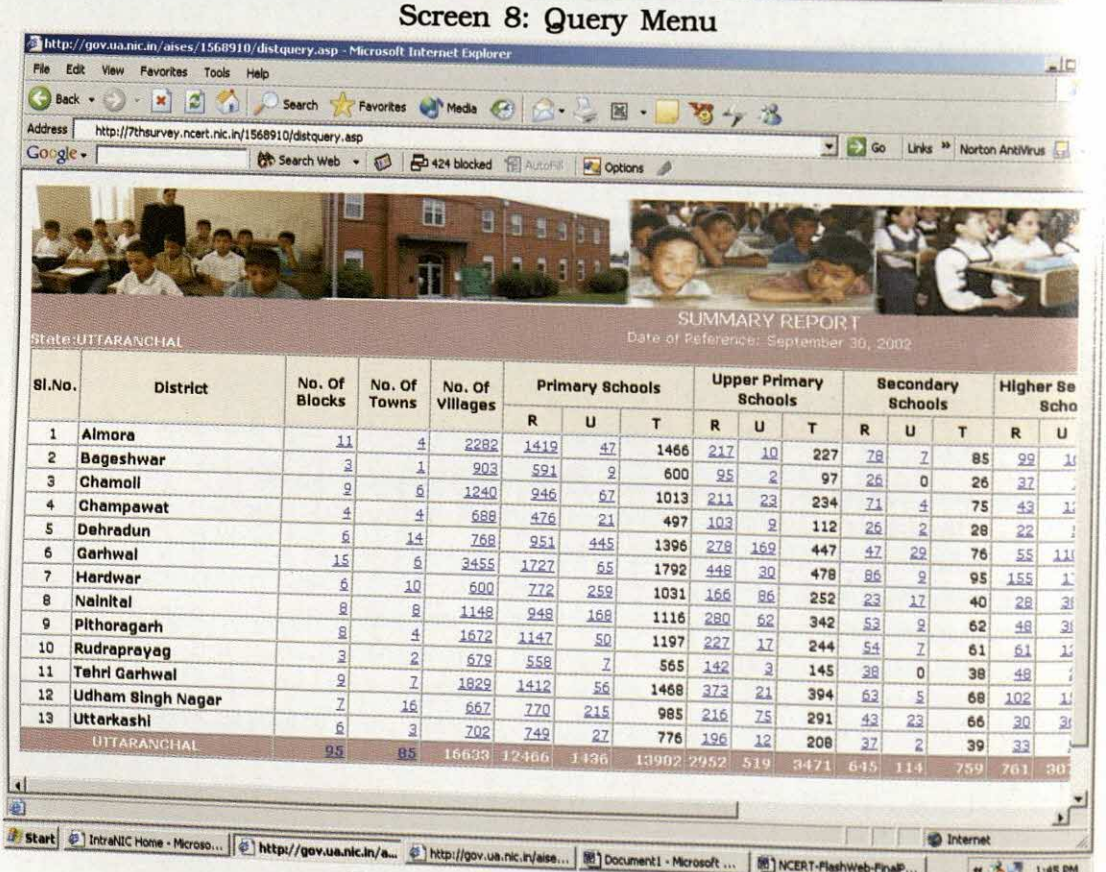
The data on school education is needed by the Central and State Government agencies for formulation of policies. The national and international agencies, non-governmental organisations, researchers, and economists etc. also require this data for various purposes. To meet such demands, a query menu has been developed and placed on the website for data extraction and presentation (Screen 8). These have been classified under following four broad categories:

- Village and School Directory
- Special Reports related to the number of teachers and enrolment
- Queries related to schooling facility and infrastructure in a village
- Queries about the number of teachers, students and Pupil Teacher Ratio.

However, it is an on-going process. The ultimate purpose is the provision for data retrieval on the basis of user-framed queries, dynamic queries, spot queries, which are proposed to be incorporated in the final stage. Nevertheless, a click on the existing menu queries displays valuable information on the District-wise, Block and Town-wise number of primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary schools aggregated at the State/UT level, enrolment of girls, villages with no primary schools, and primary schools with zero teachers. A display of all school names in a district with the type of building, number of full-time teachers, part-time teachers and part-time teachers, enrolment by sex and enrolment by classes, is a unique feature of this website. In this regard, the Screen 9 depicts summary report.



Screen 8: Query Menu



Sl.No.	District	No. Of Blocks	No. Of Towns	No. Of Villages	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Secondary Schools			Higher Se Scho	
					R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U
1	Almora	11	4	2282	1419	47	1466	217	10	227	78	7	85	99	1
2	Bageshwar	3	1	903	591	9	600	95	2	97	26	0	26	37	
3	Chamoli	9	6	1240	946	67	1013	211	23	234	71	4	75	43	1
4	Champawat	4	4	688	476	21	497	103	9	112	26	2	28	22	
5	Dehradun	6	14	768	951	445	1396	278	169	447	47	29	76	55	11
6	Garhwal	15	6	3455	1727	65	1792	448	30	478	86	9	95	155	1
7	Hardwar	6	10	600	772	259	1031	166	86	252	23	17	40	28	3
8	Nainital	8	8	1148	948	168	1116	280	62	342	53	9	62	48	3
9	Pithoragarh	8	4	1672	1147	50	1197	227	17	244	54	7	61	61	1
10	Rudraprayag	3	2	679	558	7	565	142	3	145	38	0	38	48	
11	Tehri Garhwal	9	7	1829	1412	56	1468	373	21	394	63	5	68	102	1
12	Udham Singh Nagar	7	16	667	770	215	985	216	75	291	43	23	66	30	3
13	Uttarkashi	6	3	702	749	27	776	196	12	208	37	2	39	33	
	UTTARANCHAL	95	85	16633	12466	1436	13902	2952	519	3471	645	114	759	761	30

Screen 9: Summary Report

4.6 Tools Used

Th llowing software tools have been used in the development of the website.

- Web Server
  - Internet Information Server 5.0 on Windows 2000 Advance Server
- Database
  - SQL Server 2000
- Development Environment
  - XML, ASP and ASP.net

APPENDICES

Concepts and Definitions

Ti oncepts and definitions of important terms used in the 7th Survey are given below.

1. Urban Area

A reas, which were identified as 'urban' at the time of the Census 2001 or st equently notified to be so are to be treated as urban.

2. Rural Area

Ar s that are not urban shall be treated as rural.

3. Community Development Block (C.D. Block)

C Block connotes 'the Block under the community project administration'. In this st y, the C.D. Block (not educational) is the lowest administrative and planning u or organisation of fieldwork and tabulation of data. In States where the scheme o nmunity Development Blocks is not in vogue, the administrative sub-division of a rict, like Tahsil/Taluk/Mandal or their equivalent will be the unit for the purpose o s survey.

4. Village

V e refers to **revenue village,** which has definite surveyed boundaries. A revenue v e may comprise several hamlets but the entire village will be treated as one unit for p ntation of data. In the unsurveyed areas like settlements within the forest areas, e habitation area with locally recognised boundaries within each forest range officer's a will be treated as a separate village. A village with no population is to be termed as *Bechirag* or 'deserted' or 'uninhabited'.

5. Rural Habitation

(a) A habitation is a distinct cluster of houses existing in a compact and contiguous manner; with a local name; and its population should not be less than 25 in plain areas and not less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas. In case, there exists more than one such cluster of houses in a village, they will not be treated as separate habitations unless the convenient walking distance between them is more than 200 metres.

(b) Any habitation with population less than 25 in plain areas or with population less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas may not be given a separate status of a 'habitation' and its population will be included in the nearest habitation of the same village. **But this condition will not apply to a village with one habitation only.**

(c) A village may have one or more than one habitation, except when it is a deserted/Bechirag village.

6. Distance of a School from Rural Habitation

The **distance** between a habitation and a school is the convenient walking dis nce between the central point of the habitation and the school.

7. Recognised School

A recognised school is that in which the course(s) of study followed is/are presc ed or recognised by the Government (Central/State) or a University or a Board consti ed by law or by any other agency authorised in this behalf by the Central or ate Government and which satisfies one or more of the authorities, e.g., Director of Education, Municipal Corporation/Committee, Board, etc. with regard to its stan rd of efficiency. It runs regular classes and sends candidates for public examinati , if any.

8. Unrecognised School

An unrecognised school is that which is not recognised but running regular cla es on the pattern of recognised school. This does not include coaching centres.

9. Alternative Schools (AS)

Schools set up in unserved habitations (with no schooling facilities within one m) under the Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) component of the EGS&AIE Sch ne to provide education to out of school children are termed as Alternative Schools. S schools in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh; Maavadi in An ra Pradesh; Multi-grade learning centres in Kerala; Shishu Shiksha Karamsuchi Ken as in West Bengal; Contract schools in Maharashtra; Rajiv Gandhi Swarna Jay ti Pathshalas in Rajasthan are some of the examples of Alternative Schools.

10. Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) Centres

The centres set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children or mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, re termed as Alternative and Innovative Education Centres. Some of the example of AIE Centres are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/ bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centres for street and slum children.

11. Education Volunteers

The persons appointed for teaching in Alternative Schools/AIE Centres on a fixed remuneration are called Education Volunteers (EVs).

12. School Category

School category will be determined as per state pattern on the basis of the highest class in a school. For example, in a State, where classes I – V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI- XII form primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages respectively, the category of the school will be decided as follows:

- A school having classes up to V will be termed as **Primary school.**

- A school having highest class either VI, VII or VIII will be termed as **Upper Primary school.**
- A school having highest class either IX or X will be termed as **Secondary school.**
- A school having highest class either XI or XII will be termed as **Higher Secondary school.**

13. Management of School

The authority, which runs a school, determines its type of management. For the purpose of the survey the following managements have been considered.

Government: A Government School is that which is run by the State Government or Central Government or Public Sector Undertaking or an Autonomous Organisation completely financed by the Government.

Local Body: A Local Body School is that which is run by Panchayati Raj and local body institution such as Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee and Cantonment Board.

Private Aided: A Private Aided School is that which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives grant from government or local body.

Private Unaided: A Private Unaided School is that which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and **does not** receive any grant either from government or local body.

14. Type of School

Boys' School: Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is restricted to some specific classes.

Girls' School: Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes.

Co-educational School: Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

15. Mother Tongue

Mother Tongue is the language spoken by the mother to the child in childhood. If the mother died in the infancy, the language mainly spoken in the child's home will be the mother tongue.

16. Medium of Instruction

Medium of instruction is the language through which subjects other than languages are taught.

17. Para-teachers

Para-teachers are those full-time teachers who are working on fixed amoun nd appointed under the scheme of para-teachers.

18. School Building

Pucca Building: A school building is to be treated as pucca if it has its lls and roof made of the following materials.

Wall Material: Burnt bricks, stones (duly packed with lime or cen t), cement concrete or timber, plywood, artificial wo of synthetic material and PVC.

Roof Material: Tiles, G.I./metal/asbestos sheets, concrete, bricks, sto s, timber, plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material nd PVC.

Partly Pucca Building: A school building is to be treated as partly pucca if it as its walls made of the above-mentioned material but of is made of the materials other than those mentioned al ve such as bamboos, grass, thatch, etc.

Kuchcha Building: School building, the walls and/or roof of which are n le of materials other than those mentioned above suc s unburnt bricks, bamboos, mud, grass, reeds, th h, loosely backed stones is to be treated as kuchcha buil g.

19. School Stage

Combination of classes for different school stages differs from state to state. Var s combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper prim y, secondary and higher secondary stages.

Generally in most of the States:

- Classes I-IV/I-V constitute **primary** stage;
- Classes V-VII/VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute **upper primary** stage;
- Classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute **secondary** stage; and
- Classes XI-XII as **higher secondary** stage.

Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage.

20. Section

All students of a class are divided into groups for the convenience of teaching. Each group is called a Section. A class may have one or more than one Section. If there are more than one Section in a class they are labelled as Section A, Section B, Section C and so on.

1. Ashram School

Ashram Schools are residential schools located in sparsely populated areas to provide functional and liberal education to tribal boys and girls on the educational pattern of Gurukuls with free boarding and lodging facilities.

2. Disability

Disability may be defined as "any restriction or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being". Persons having any of the disabilities, namely, visual, communication (hearing and/or speech) and locomotor, will be considered physically disabled.

Visual Impairment:	A person having no light perception, or having light perception but not able to count the fingers of a hand correctly (using the glasses if ordinarily used) from a distance of 3 metres in good day light with both eyes open.
Hearing Impairment:	A person, who cannot hear at all, or could hear only loud sounds, or can hear only shouted words, or can hear only when the speaker is sitting in the front, or usually asking to repeat the words spoken or would like to see the face of the speaker.
Orthopaedic (Locomotor) Disability:	Loss or lack of normal ability of an individual to move himself / herself and / or objects from one place to another.
Intellectual Impairment (Mental Retardation):	A condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person, which is specially characterised by sub-normality of intelligence.
Multiple Impairment:	Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.

Information for Flash Statistics

State/UT..... District.....

Tahsil/Taluk.....

C.D.Block.....

Village.....

1. Total number of habitations in the village _____
2. Number of habitations having primary stage schooling facility within them _____
3. Number of habitations having primary stage schooling facility within one km but not within them _____
4. Number of habitations having primary stage schooling facility beyond one km _____
5. Number of habitations having upper primary stage schooling facility within them _____
6. Number of habitations having upper primary stage schooling facility within three km but not within them _____
7. Number of habitations having upper primary stage schooling facility beyond three km _____

Source: *Item 3(a); Item 3(b)-Cols. 5, 6, 9 and 11.*

Note: *Sum of the habitations against Serial No. 2, 3, and 4 should be equal to sum of the habitations against Serial No. 5, 6, and 7. And each of these sums will be equal to total number of habitations in the village at Serial No. 1.*

Date : _____

Signature of Headmaster
with seal

P.T.O.

Cut from here

VIF

Manual Scrutiny

Block Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny _____ Name _____

Designation _____

SIF-1

INFORMATION FOR FLASH STATISTICS

State/UT _____ District _____

Tahsil/Taluk _____

C.D. Block _____

Village/City/Town _____

Ward in Class I City _____

Name of the School _____

1. Area : Rural (1) Urban (2)

2. School Category : Primary (1) Upper Primary (2)

3. School Building : Pucca (1) Partly Pucca (2) Kuchcha (3) Tent (4) Open Space (5)

4. (a) Number of full-time teachers in the School : Male _____ Female _____
(Including Head teacher/Headmaster but excluding Para-teachers)

(b) Number of Para-teachers : Male _____ Female _____

(c) Number of Part-time teachers : Male _____ Female _____

5. Enrolment

Sex	*Enrolment in class*								
	I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*TOTAL*
Boys									
Girls									
Total									

Source: Item 1; Item 2; Item 11; Item 21(b) – Col. 2 and Col.6;Item 27 - Col. 2 and Col. 3.

Date : _____

Signature of Headmaster
with seal

P.T.O.

Cut from here

SIF-1

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny _____ Name _____

Designation _____

SIF-2

INFORMATION FOR FLASH STATISTICS

State/UT _____ District _____

Tahsil/Taluk _____

C.D. Block _____

Village/City/Town _____

Ward in Class I City _____

Name of the School _____

1. Area : Rural (1) Urban (2)

2. School Category : Secondary (1) Higher Secondary (2)

3. School Building : Pucca (1) Partly Pucca (2) Kuchcha (3) Tent (4) Open Space (5)

4. (a) Number of full-time teachers in the School : Male _____ Female _____
(Including Headmaster/Principal but excluding Para-teachers)

(b) Number of Para-teachers : Male _____ Female _____

(c) Number of Part-time teachers : Male _____ Female _____

5. Enrolment

Sex	*Enrolment in Class*												
	I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*	*XI*	*XII*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
Boys													
Girls													
Total													

Source: Item 1; Item 2; Item 11; Item 21(b) – Col. 2 and Col.6; Item 27 - Col. 2 and Col. 3.

Date : _____

Signature of Headmaster
with seal

P.T.O

Cut from here

SIF-2

Manual Scrutiny

Block Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny _____ Name _____

Designation _____

CIF

INFORMATION FOR FLASH STATISTICS

State/UT..... District.....

Tahsil/Taluk .....

C.D. Block .....

Village/City/Town.....

Ward in Class I cities .....

Name of the College .....

---

1. Area Rural (1) Urban (2)

2. Enrolment

Sex	*Enrolment in Class*		
	XI	*XII*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*
Boys			
Girls			
Total			

Source: Item 1; Item 3 - Col. 2 and Col. 3.

Date :_____

Signature of the Principal
with seal

Cut from here

P.T.O

CIF

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny _____ Name _____

Designation _____

Data Structure for Flash Statistics Sheet

A. Village Information Form (VIF)

Sl. No.	*Field Name*	*Description*	*Data Type*	*Size In Bytes*
1.	Sno	AutoNumber	Long Integer	4
2.	formnumber	Form Number	Long Integer	4
3	Stcode	State code	Text(2)	2
4.	distcode	District code	Text(2)	2
5.	Tcode	Tahsil/Taluk code	Text(4)	4
6.	cdblockcode	CD-Block code	Text(4)	4
7.	vilcode	Village code	Text(8)	8
8.	Tothab	Total no of habitations	Byte	1
9.	Nhabp	Total no of habitations having primary stage schools within them	Byte	1
10.	Nhabp 1	Total no of habitations having primary stage schools within 1 km	Byte	1
11.	Nhabp 2	Total no of habitations having primary stage schools beyond 1 km	Byte	1
12.	nhabup	Total no of habitations having upper primary stage schools within them	Byte	1
13.	nhabup 1	Total no of habitations having upper primary stage schools within 3 km	Byte	1
14.	nhabup2	Total no of habitations having upper primary stage schools beyond 3 km	Byte	1
	Total Record Size			**35**

School Information Form-1 (SIF-1)

No.	Field Name	Description	Data Type	Size In Bytes
1.	sno	Auto Number	Long Integer	4
2.	formnumber	Form Number	Long Integer	4
3.	stcode	State code	Text(2)	2
4.	distcode	District code	Text(2)	2
5.	tcode	Tahsil/Taluk code	Text(4)	4
6.	cdblockcode	CD-Block code	Text(4)	4
7.	vilcode	Village/City/Town code	Text(8)	8
8.	wcode	Ward code in class 1 city	Text(3)	3
9.	schcode	School code	Text(4)	4
10.	area	Area of the location of school	Text (1)	1
11.	schcat	Category of the school	Text(1)	1
12.	schbuld	Type of school building	Text(1)	1
13.	ftmale	No of full time male teachers	Byte	1
14.	ftfemale	No of full time female teachers	Byte	1
15.	pmale	No of Para male teachers	Byte	1
16.	pfemale	No of Para female teachers	Byte	1
17.	ptmale	No of Part- time male teachers	Byte	1
18.	ptfemale	No of Part- time female teachers	Byte	1
19.	eb1	Enrolment of boys in class 1	Integer	2
20.	eb2	Enrolment of boys in class 2	Integer	2
21.	eb3	Enrolment of boys in class 3	Integer	2
22.	eb4	Enrolment of boys in class 4	Integer	2
23.	eb5	Enrolment of boys in class 5	Integer	2
24.	eb6	Enrolment of boys in class 6	Integer	2
25.	eb7	Enrolment of boys in class 7	Integer	2
26.	eb8	Enrolment of boys in class 8	Integer	2

27.	eg1	Enrolment of girls in class 1	Integer	2
28.	eg2	Enrolment of girls in class 2	Integer	2
29.	eg3	Enrolment of girls in class 3	Integer	2
30.	eg4	Enrolment of girls in class 4	Integer	2
31.	eg5	Enrolment of girls in class 5	Integer	2
32.	eg6	Enrolment of girls in class 6	Integer	2
33.	eg7	Enrolment of girls in class 7	Integer	2
34.	eg8	Enrolment of girls in class 8	Integer	2
35.	tot1	Total no of enrolment in class 1	Integer	2
36.	tot2	Total no of enrolment in class 2	Integer	2
37.	tot3	Total no of enrolment in class 3	Integer	2
38.	tot4	Total no of enrolment in class 4	Integer	2
39.	tot5	Total no of enrolment in class 5	Integer	2
40.	tot6	Total no of enrolment in class 6	Integer	2
41.	tot7	Total no of enrolment in class 7	Integer	2
42.	tot8	Total no of enrolment in class 8	Integer	2
43.	totb	Total no of boys enrolment in school	Integer	2
44.	totg	Total no of girls enrolment in school	Integer	2
45.	totsch	Total no of student enrolment in school	Integer	2
Total Record Size				**98**

School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)

Sl. No.	Field Name	Description	Data Type	Size In Bytes
1.	sno	Auto Number	Long Integer	4
2.	formnumber	Form Number	Long Integer	4
3.	stcode	State code	Text(2)	2
4.	distcode	District code	Text(2)	2
5.	tcode	Tahsil/Taluk code	Text(4)	4
6.	cdblockcode	CD-Block code	Text(4)	4
7.	vilcode	Village/City/Town code	Text(8)	8
8.	wcode	Ward code in class 1 city	Text(3)	3
9.	schcode	School code	Text(4)	4
10.	area	Area of the location of school	Text (1)	1
11.	schcat	Category of the school	Text(1)	1
12.	schbuld	Type of school building	Text(1)	1
13.	ftmale	No of full time male teachers	Byte	1
14.	ftfemale	No of full time female teachers	Byte	1
15.	pmale	No of Para male teachers	Byte	1
16.	pfemale	No of Para female teachers	Byte	1
17.	ptmale	No of Part- time male teachers	Byte	1
18.	ptfemale	No of Part- time female teachers	Byte	1
19.	eb1	Enrolment of boys in class 1	Integer	2
20.	eb2	Enrolment of boys in class 2	Integer	2
21.	eb3	Enrolment of boys in class 3	Integer	2
22.	eb4	Enrolment of boys in class 4	Integer	2
23.	eb5	Enrolment of boys in class 5	Integer	2
24.	eb6	Enrolment of boys in class 6	Integer	2
25.	eb7	Enrolment of boys in class 7	Integer	2

26.	eb8	Enrolment of boys in class 8	Integer	2
27.	eb9	Enrolment of boys in class 9	Integer	2
28.	eb10	Enrolment of boys in class 10	Integer	2
29.	eb11	Enrolment of boys in class 11	Integer	2
30.	eb12	Enrolment of boys in class 12	Integer	2
31.	eg1	Enrolment of girls in class 1	Integer	2
32.	eg2	Enrolment of girls in class 2	Integer	2
33.	eg3	Enrolment of girls in class 3	Integer	2
34.	eg4	Enrolment of girls in class 4	Integer	2
35.	eg5	Enrolment of girls in class 5	Integer	2
36.	eg6	Enrolment of girls in class 6	Integer	2
37.	eg7	Enrolment of girls in class 7	Integer	2
38.	eg8	Enrolment of girls in class 8	Integer	2
39.	eg9	Enrolment of girls in class 9	Integer	2
40.	eg10	Enrolment of girls in class 10	Integer	2
41.	eg11	Enrolment of girls in class 11	Integer	2
42.	eg12	Enrolment of girls in class 12	Integer	2
43.	tot1	Total no of enrolment in class 1	Integer	2
44.	tot2	Total no of enrolment in class 2	Integer	2
45.	tot3	Total no of enrolment in class 3	Integer	2
46.	tot4	Total no of enrolment in class 4	Integer	2
47.	tot5	Total no of enrolment in class 5	Integer	2
48.	tot6	Total no of enrolment in class 6	Integer	2

49.	tot7	Total no of enrolment in class 7	Integer	2
50.	tot8	Total no of enrolment in class 8	Integer	2
51.	tot9	Total no of enrolment in class 9	Integer	2
52.	tot10	Total no of enrolment in class 10	Integer	2
53.	tot11	Total no of enrolment in class 11	Integer	2
54.	tot12	Total no of enrolment in class 12	Integer	2
55.	totb	Total no of boys enrolment in school	Integer	2
56.	totg	Total no of girls enrolment in school	Integer	2
57.	totsch	Total no of student enrolment in school	Integer	2
Total Record Size				**122**

D. College Information Form (CIF)

Sl. No.	*Field Name*	*Description*	*Data Type*	*Size In Bytes*
1.	sno	Auto Number	Long Integer	4
2.	formnumber	Form Number	Long Integer	4
3.	stcode	State code	Text(2)	2
4.	dcode	District code	Text(2)	2
5.	tcode	Tahsil/Taluk code	Text(4)	4
6.	cdblockcode	CD-Block code	Text(4)	4
7.	vilcode	Village/City/Town code	Text(8)	8
8.	wcode	Ward code in class 1 city	Text(3)	3
9.	colcode	collegecode	Text(4)	4
10.	area	Area of the location of collge	Text (1)	1
11.	eb11	Enrolment of boys in class 11	Integer	2
12.	eb12	Enrolment of boys in class 12	Integer	2
13.	eg11	Enrolment of girls in class 11	Integer	2
14.	eg12	Enrolment of girls in class 12	Integer	2
15.	tot11	Total no of enrolment in class 11	Integer	2
16.	tot12	Total no of enrolment in class 12	Integer	2
17.	totb	Total no of boys enrolment in college	Integer	2
18.	totg	Total no of girls enrolment in college	Integer	2
19.	totsch	Total no of student enrolment in college	Integer	2
Total Record Size				**54**

State Directors of Survey

Sl. No.	State/UT	Address
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Director Department of School Education Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad – 500004
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Director of School Education Government of Arunachal Pradesh ESS Sector, Itanagar – 791111
3.	Assam	Director of Secondary Education Government of Assam, Kahilpara, Guwahati – 781019
4.	Bihar	Director Secondary Education, HRD Department Government of Bihar, Vikas Bhawan, Patna - 800015
5.	Chhattisgarh	Additional Director C/O Directorate of Public Instructions Raipur, Chhattisgarh – 492001
6.	Goa	Director Department of Education Govermnet of Goa, Panaji – 403001
7.	Gujarat	Director Department of Primary Education Block No. 12, 1st Floor, Dr. J.M. Bhawan Gandhinagar – 382010
8.	Haryana	Director Directorate of Secondary Education Government of Haryana, 30, Bays Building Sector – 17, Chandigarh – 160017
9.	Himachal Pradesh	Director – Education Himachal Pradesh Government, Shimla – 171001
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	Secretary - School Education Government of Jammu & Kashmir Civil Secretariat, Srinagar – 190001
11.	Jharkhand	Director Secondary Education, MDI Building Dhurva, Ranchi – 834004

12.	Karnataka	Commissioner Directorate of Public Instructions New Public Offices, Nrupathunga Road K.R.Circle, Bangalore – 560001
13.	Kerala	Director Directorate of Public Instructions Jagathy, Thiruvananthapuram - 695014
14.	Madhya Pradesh	Commissioner Directorate of Public Instructions Govermnet of Madhya Pradesh, Gautam Nagar Bhopal – 462025
15.	Maharashtra	Director State Institute of Educational Technology Maharashtra Government, Pune – 411004
16.	Manipur	Director of School Education Government of Manipur, Imphal – 795001
17.	Meghalaya	Director Elementary and Mass Education Government of Meghalaya, K.W. Road Laitumkharah, Shillong – 793003
18.	Mizoram	Director of School Education Government of Mizoram, Aizawl – 796012
19.	Nagaland	Director of School Education Government of Nagaland, Kohima – 797001
20.	Orissa	Director Directorate of Teacher Education & SCERT Unit IV, Bhubneshwar – 751002
21.	Punjab	Director SCERT, Shop-Cum-Office Complex – 66 & 67 Sector-17A, Chandigarh – 160017
22.	Rajasthan	Director SIERT, Rajasthan Government 111 – Saheli Marg, Udaipur – 313001
23.	Sikkim	Additional Secretary Government of Sikkim, Department of Education Tashiling, Gangtok – 737101
24.	Tamil Nadu	Director Department of School Education College Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600006

25.	Tripura	Director of School Education Directorate of School Education Government of Tripura, Agartala – 799001
26.	Uttar Pradesh	Director State Council of Educational Research and Training UP, JBTC Campus, Nishatganj, Lucknow – 226007
27.	Uttaranchal	Director - Education 2 – Subhash Road, Dehradun – 248001
28.	West Bengal	Director of School Education Government of West Bengal, Vikas Bhawan Salt Lake, Calcutta – 700091
29.	A & N Islands	Director of Education Directorate of Education, Junglighat (P.O.) V.I.P. Road, Port Blair – 744103
30.	Chandigarh	Director Directorate of Public Instructions Chandigarh Administration, U.T. Secretariat A.D. Building, Sector-9, Chandigarh – 160009
31.	D & N Haveli	Director Department of Education Dadra & Nagar Haveli Administration Silvassa – 396230
32.	Daman & Diu	Director Department of Education Daman & Diu Administration New Daman – 396210
33.	Delhi	Director – Education Government of NCT Delhi Old Secretariat, Adult Education Branch PV Building, Timarpur, Delhi – 110054
34.	Lakshadweep	Director Department of Education U.T. of Lakshadweep, Kavaratti – 682555
35.	Pondicherry	Director Department of Education, Chief Secretariat (Education) Housing Board Complex, Saram Pondicherry – 605013

State Survey Officers

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name & Address (Office)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Smt. B. Seshu Kumari (upto 01.06.2004) Joint Director & Dr. V.J. Komala Valli (w.e.f. 02.06.2004) Deputy Director (Planning & Statistics) C/O the Commissioner & Director of Education Saifabad, Hyderabad – 500004
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Shri T.S. Boko Joint Director of School Education ESS Sector, Itanagar – 791110
3.	Assam	Shri Indreswar Borah Deputy Director Directorate of Elementary Education Government of Assam, Guwahati
4.	Bihar	Shri Avadh Bihari Ram Deputy Director (Statistics), HRD Department Government of Bihar, Vikas Bhawan Patna - 800015
5.	Chhattisgarh	Shri. I.S. Kawreti Joint Director, Directorate of Public Instructions Raipur – 492001
6.	Goa	Shri Vijay B. Saxena & Shri Vijay D. Tarkar Statistical Officer, Statistics Division Directorate of Education, Panaji - 403001
7.	Gujarat	Shri M.A. Patel Director – Textbook Board Directorate of Primary Education, Dr. J.M. Bhawan Block No. 12/1, Gandhi Nagar - 382010
8.	Haryana	Shri R.C. Dahia (upto 03.03.2004) Deputy Director & Shri Sube Singh (w.e.f. 04.03.2004) Assistant Director – Secondary Education Directorate of Secondary Education Government of Haryana, 30, Bays Building Sector – 17, Chandigarh – 160017

9.	Himachal Pradesh	Dr. D.C. Katoch Joint Director – Education & Dr. V.K. Ahluwalia, Dr. L.R. Sharma, and Dr. Narender Awasthi Principal, SCERT, Solan at Rabon P.O. Saproon, Solan – 173211
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	Shri H.A. Rashid Joint Director (Planning) Secondary School Education Government of J & K, Civil Secretariat Srinagar – 190001
11.	Jharkhand	Shri Chander Kant Tripathi Regional Deputy Director of Education South Chhota Nagpur, Kalibabu Street Ranchi Collectorate Compound, Ranchi – 834004
12.	Karnataka	Shri Shoab Hasan (upto 31.01.2004) Joint Director & Smt. P. Sharadamma (w.e.f. 01.02.04) Joint Director, Directorate Public Instructions Centralised Admission Cell Central Jr. College Building, K.G. Road Opp. Cauvery Bhawan, Banglore – 560002
13.	Kerala	Shri M. Gopalan (upto 30.06.2004) Additional Director & Shri P.K. Pushkaran (w.e.f. 01.07.2004) Additional Director, Directorate of Public Instructions Jagathy, Thiruvananthapuram – 695014
14.	Madhya Pradesh	Smt. Asma Naseer Joint Director, Directorate of Public Instructions M.P. Government Gautam, Nagar, Bhopal – 462025
15.	Maharashtra	Shri A.D. Dixit (upto 30.06.2004) Deputy Director (Budget & Planning) & Shri R. B. Phansalkar, (w.e.f. 1.7.04) Joint Director, Directorate of Primary Education Govternment of Maharashtra, Central Building Dr. A.B. Road, Pune – 411001
16.	Manipur	Shri S. Sanajaoba Singh Directorate of School Education Lam Phalpal, Imphal – 795004

17.	Meghalaya	Shri R. Thangkhiew Selection Grade Lecturer & I/C Secretary Directorate of Educational Research & Training Government of Meghalaya, Orbotnot Road Nongrinmaw, Laitumkhrah, Shillong – 793011
18.	Mizoram	Smt. Malsawmthangi Joint Director of School Education Directorate of School Education, Mc Donald Hill Aizawl – 796001
19.	Nagaland	Shri A.S. Rengma (upto 31.05.2004) Director, School Education & Dr. N. Kire (w.e.f. 01.06.2004) Joint Director, School Education Kohima – 797001
20.	Orissa	Dr. B.K. Praharaj Deputy Director (Academic) Directorate of Teacher Education and SCERT Unit IV, Bhubaneshwar - 751001
21.	Punjab	Shri Baldev Raj Deputy Director, SCERT Punjab Shop-cum-Office Complex - 66 & 67, Sector - 17 A Chandigarh – 160017
22.	Rajasthan	Shri Rama Kant Ameta Deputy Director, SIERT, Rajasthan Government 111, Saheli Marg, Udaipur – 313001
23.	Sikkim	Shri B.B. Bagdass Joint Director - Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Education Department Government of Sikkim Tashiling, Gangtok – 737101
24.	Tamil Nadu	Shri Thiru. D. Rajendran Deputy Director – Secondary Education Department of School Education Directorate of Public Instructions Chennai – 600006
25.	Tripura	Shri Subir Roy Choudhary Senior Research Officer Directorate of School Education Government of Tripura, Agartala – 799001
26.	Uttar Pradesh	Shri Avdhesh Chandra SCERT, JBTC Campus, Nishatganj Lucknow – 226007

27.	Uttaranchal	Shri R.K. Kunwar Joint Director of Education (Basic) 2, Subhash Road, Dehradun – 248001
28.	West Bengal	Shri B.K. Mukherjee Deputy Director of School Education Vikas Bhawan, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700091
29.	A & N Islands	Shri K.N. Khanduri Assistant Director of Education (Planning) Directorate of Education, Junglighat (PO) Port Blair – 744103
30.	Chandigarh	Smt. Rajesh Chaudhary DEO, Chandigarh Administration Additional Building, Sector –9 Chandigarh - 160009
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Shri S.K. Mishra, Shri P.S. Batra & Shri Arun Kumar Mishra Assistant Director of Education (Admn.) Dadra & Nagar Haveli Collectorate Silvassa – 396230
32.	Daman & Diu	Shri Faqir Chand, Deputy Director & Shri J. Pandey, Deputy Director Department of Planning & Statistics Secretariat, Moti Daman – 396220
33.	Delhi	Shri Y.D. Sharma Deputy Directior (Education) & Shri B.L. Yadav Deputy Director (Planning) Directorate of Education, Government of NCT Delhi Patrachar Vidyalaya Building, Timarpur Delhi – 110054
34.	Lakshadweep	Shri K.R. Venkatachalam Officer on Special Duty, Directorate of Education P.O. Kavaratti – 682555
35.	Pondicherry	Shri Thiru A. Ramadas Joint Director (Elementary Education) Directorate of Education, Pondicherry – 605013

NIC Officers

Advisory Committee

Dr. N. Vijayaditya
Director General
NIC, New Delhi

Dr. Y.K. Sharma
Deputy Director General
NIC, New Delhi

Shri A. Mohan
Deputy Director General
NIC, Tamilnadu

State Teams

1. **Andaman & Nicobar**
   Sh. M. Manivannan — SIO
   Ms. Geetha Sharma — Coordinator

2. **Andhra Pradesh**
   Sh. C.S.R. Prabhu — SIO
   Sh. B.S.V.R.K.S. Rao — Coordinator

3. **Arunachal Pradesh**
   Sh. Dilip Debnath — SIO
   Sh. Debashish Nath — Coordinator

4. **Assam**
   Dr. Saurabh Gupta — SIO
   Ms. Hiramani Goswami — Coordinator

5. **Bihar**
   Sh. A.K. Singh — SIO
   Sh. P.C. Sahoo — Coordinator

6. **Chandigarh**
   Sh. Ajay Rampal — SIO
   Ms. Manraj Kaur — Coordinator

7. **Chhattisgarh**
   Sh. Manoj Mishra — SIO
   Sh. P. Rama Rao — Coordinator

8. **D & N Havelli**
   Shri K.G. Varadrajan — Coordin

9. **Daman**
   Shri Utpal Mehta — SIO

10. **Delhi**
    Sh. Sanjay Kapoor — SIO
    Sh. N. Srinivas — Coordina

11. **Goa**
    Sh. C. Chandran — SIO
    Sh. S. Senthil Nayagam — Coordinator

12. **Gujarat**
    Sh. Rajnish Mahajan — SIO
    Sh. A.K. Vishwamitra — Coordinator

13. **Haryana**
    Sh. G.S. Bansal — SIO
    Sh. Susheel Kumar — Coordinator

14. **Himachal Pradesh**
    Sh. Rajesh Bahadur — SIO
    Sh. Mukesh K. Ralli — Coordinator

15 & K
. Abhaya Kumar — SIO
. Suresh Kumar — Coordinator

16 arkhand
Santosh Kumar — SIO
P.K. Patel — Coordinator

17 nataka
B.V. Sarma — SIO
. C. Thangavelu — Coordinator

18. rala
. V.S. Raghunathan — SIO
. K.C. Asha Verma — Coordinator

19. kshadweep
Ajith — SIO
hmanandan — Coordinator
Syed Mohammed
ar

20. dhya Pradesh
V.V.S. Rao — SIO
Sanjay Hardikar — Coordinator

21. harashtra
M. Moiz Hussain Ali — SIO
P.V. Kamat — Coordinator

22. nipur
Sh. K. Rajen Singh — SIO
Sh. L. Dhaneshwar Singh — Coordinator

23. **Meghlaya**
Sh. Timothy Dkhar — SIO
Ms. Candida B. Shadap — Coordinator

24. **Mizoram**
Sh. T.P. Singh — SIO
Ms. Lallianmawii — Coordinator

25. **Nagaland**
Sh. K. Medikhru — SIO
Sh. Apao Mathew, Rhezhu — Coordinator

26. **Orissa**
Sh. S.K. Panda — SIO
Sh. Sushant Kumar Bhol — Coordinator

27. **Pondicherry**
Sh. A. Venkatesan — SIO
Sh. S. Rajasekaran — Coordinator

28. **Punjab**
Sh. Sunil Kumar — SIO
Ms. Usha Rai — Coordinator

29. **Rajasthan**
Ms. Indu Gupta — SIO
Sh. Ajit Kumar Jain — Coordinator

30. **Sikkim**
Sh. Birendra Chhetri — SIO
Sh. Raj Kamal Pradhan — Coordinator

31. **Tamil Nadu**
Sh. A. Mohan — SIO
Sh. R. Swaminathan — Coordinator

32. **Tripura**
Sh. C.K. Dhar — SIO
Ms. Chetali Bhattacharjee — Coordinator

33. **Uttar Pradesh**
Sh. S.B. Singh — SIO
Sh. Ashesh Kumar Agarwal — Coordinator

34. **Uttaranchal**
Dr. Rakesh Goel — SIO
Sh. Sanjay Gupta — Coordinator

35. **West Bengal**
Dr. Subir Roy — SIO
Sh. N.K. Das — Coordinator

Associate Project Team

A. Computer Professionals

1. Shri Manish Shrivastava
   Senior System Analyst

2. Mohd. Arif Sadiq
   Programmer

3. Shri Vishwa Bandhu
   Programmer

4. Shri N.L. Srinivas
   Computer Operator

B. Survey Associates

1. Dr. C.L. Kaul
   (upto 31.03.2004)

2. Dr. K.N. Rao
   (upto 31.03.2004)

3. Shri Sandeep Kumar Sharma

4. Shri Shyam Vir Sharma

5. Shri Manish Kumar

6. Shri Sanjeev Kumar

7. Mrs. Neetu Bharadwaj
   (upto 30.09.2004)